MAX96717

CSI-2 to GMSL2 Serializer

General Description

The MAX96717 GMSL™ serializer receives video on an MIPI CSI-2 interface and outputs it on a GMSL2 serial link transceiver. Simultaneously, it sends and receives bidirectional control channel data across the same GMSL2 link. GMSL2 data can be transported over Coaxial or Shielded-Twisted Pair (STP) cables. It operates at a fixed rate of 3Gbps or 6Gbps in the forward direction, and 187.5Mbps in the reverse direction. The device is programmed through a local I²C/UART interface or across the link from a matching deserializer. The MAX96717 includes two I²C/UART pass-through channels, flexible GPIO, SPI tunnel, a built-in ADC, temperature sensor, and an extensive set of diagnostics for functional safety. Operation is specified over the automotive temperature range of -40°C to +105°C and the device is AEC-Q100 Grade 2 qualified.

Data can be transmitted over low-cost 50Ω Coax or 100Ω STP cables that meet the GMSL2 channel specification. Table 1 provides guidance to typical maximum lengths of commonly used automotive cables. Contact the factory for the GMSL2 channel specification.

Table 1. Typical Maximum Cable Length vs. Attenuation

	3.2mm Ø 50Ω Coax, Foam Dielectric	**2.7mm Ø 50Ω Coax, Solid Dielectric**	**100Ω Shielded Twisted Pair, AWG26**
Attenuation at 3GHz (Typ, Room Temp)	0.9dB/m	1.6dB/m	1.8dB/m
Attenuation at 3GHz (Max, Aged, 105°C)	1.1dB/m	2.0dB/m	2.2dB/m
GMSL Fwd/Rev Data Rate	**Typical Maximum Cable Length at 105ºC**		
3Gbps/187.5Mbps	20m	10m	11m
6Gbps/187.5Mbps	15m	9m	8m

Applications

- Advanced Driver Assistance Systems (ADAS)
- 8Mp 40fps Forward-Vision Camera (FVC) Systems
- Surround View Systems (SVS)
- Driver Monitor Systems (DMS)
- Rear-View Camera (RVC)
- Systems with Multiple Synchronized Cameras

Benefits and Features

- Automotive Grade High Speed Link
  - -21.0dB at 3GHz (6Gbps) Max Insertion Loss
  - -19.5dB at 1.5GHz (3Gbps) Max Insertion Loss
  - Auto Adapt for Changes in Channel Conditions
  - Operates at -40°C to +105°C Ambient
- Four-Lane MIPI CSI-2 v1.3 Input Port
  - MIPI D-PHY v1.2 Receivers rated at 2.5Gbps per Lane
  - Supports any CSI-2 Data Type in Tunneling Mode
  - Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), and Error Correction Code (ECC)
  - 16 Virtual Channels
  - Polarity Flip and Data Lane Reassignment
- Full-Duplex Communication Over a Single Wire
- 3Gbps or 6Gbps Forward-Link Rates, and 187.5Mbps Reverse-Link Rate
- ASIL-B Compliant
  - End-to-End Data Integrity through CRC in Tunneling Mode
  - R-S Forward-Error Correction (FEC) for Protection of Forward Video and Control-Channel Data
  - CRC Protection of Side-Channel and Video Data
  - Power-on Self Test
- Concurrent Side Channel for Device Configuration and Communication with Peripherals
  - I²C/UART, Pass-Through I²C/UART, SPI, GPIO, and Register-Programmable GPIO
- Crystal-Free Operation Using Reference Over Reverse (RoR) Clocking
- Reference Clock Output for Image Sensor
- Built-in ADC and Temperature Sensor
- Compact 5mm x 5mm TQFN Side-Wettable Package with 0.5mm Pitch

GMSL is a trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

***Ordering Information** appears at end of data sheet.*

19-100942; Rev 4; 5/23

Simplified Applications Diagram

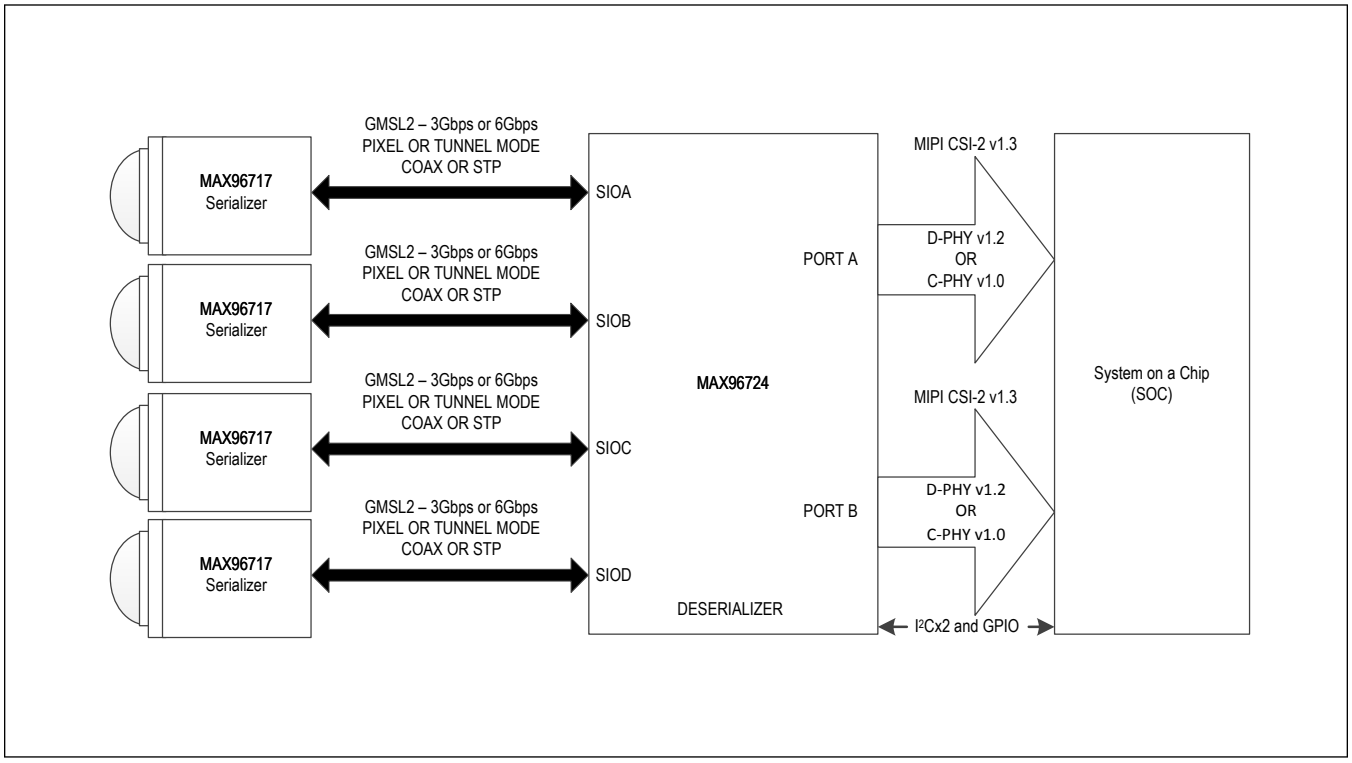


TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

LIST OF TABLES

Absolute Maximum Ratings

(All voltages with respect to ground) .....
V_{DDIO} ..... -0.3V to +3.9V
V_{DD18} ..... -0.3V to +2.0V
V_{DD} ..... -0.3V to +2.0V
CAP_VDD ..... 0.3V to +1.2V
SIO_(Active State) (*Note A*) ..... -0.3V to (CAP_VDD + 0.3V)
SIO_(Inactive State) (*Note A*) ..... -0.3V to (CAP_VDD + 0.3V)
D_P/N, CKP/N ..... -0.3V to +1.35V
XRES, X2 ..... -0.3V to (V_{DD18} + 0.3V)
All Other Pins (*Note B*) ..... -0.3V to (V_{DDIO} + 0.3V)
Continuous Power Dissipation (T_A = +70°C) TQFN and TQFN-SW, Multilayer board, derate 34.5mW/°C above +70°C .... mW to 1896mW
Storage Temperature Range ..... -40°C to +150°C
Soldering Temperature (reflow) ..... +260°C

Note A: Active state means the device is powered-up and not in Sleep or Power-down modes. Inactive means the device is not powered-up or powered-up in Sleep or Power-down mode.

Note B: V_{DDIO} = specified maximum voltage or 3.9V, whichever is lower.

Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the operational sections of the specifications is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

Package Information

32-Pin TQFN-SW (Side-Wettable)

Package Code	T3255Y-8
Outline Number	21-100156
Land Pattern Number	90-100067
THERMAL RESISTANCE, FOUR-LAYER BOARD	
Junction to Ambient (θ_{JA})	29°C/W
Junction to Case (θ_{JC})	1.7°C/W

For the latest package outline information and land patterns (footprints), go to *www.analog.com/packages*. Note that a "+", "#", or "-" in the package code indicates RoHS status only. Package drawings may show a different suffix character, but the drawing pertains to the package regardless of RoHS status.

Package thermal resistances were obtained using the method described in JEDEC specification JESD51-7, using a four-layer board in still air. For detailed information on package thermal considerations, refer to *www.analog.com/thermal-tutorial*.

Electrical Characteristics

(V_{DD18} = 1.7V to 1.9V, V_{DD} = 0.95V to 1.26V, V_{DDIO} = 1.7V to 3.6V, T_A = -40°C to +105°C, EP connected to PCB ground, typical values are at V_{DD18} = V_{DDIO} = 1.8V, V_{DD} = 1.0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. (*Note 1*)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / GMSL2 FORWARD-CHANNEL SERIAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS (SIOP, SION)—SEE Figure 1						
Output-Voltage Swing (Single-Ended)	V_O	R_L = 100Ω ±1%, (V_{OH} - V_{OL}) for both outputs	300	400	500	mV
Output-Voltage Swing (Differential)	V_{ODT}	R_L = 100Ω ±1%, peak-to-peak differential voltage	600	800	1000	mV
Change in V_{OD} Between Complementary Output States	ΔV_{OD}	R_L = 100Ω ±1%, $\lvert V_{OD(H)} - V_{OD(L)} \rvert$			25	mV
Differential Output Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	R_L = 100Ω ±1%, offset voltage in each output state	0.4	0.5	0.6	V

Electrical Characteristics (continued)

(V_{DD18} = 1.7V to 1.9V, V_{DD} = 0.95V to 1.26V, V_{DDIO} = 1.7V to 3.6V, T_A = -40°C to +105°C, EP connected to PCB ground, typical values are at V_{DD18} = V_{DDIO} = 1.8V, V_{DD} = 1.0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. (*Note 1*)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Change in V_{OS} Between Complementary Output States	ΔV_{OS}	R_L = 100Ω ±1%, $\lvert(V_{OS(H)} - V_{OS(L)})\rvert$			25	mV
Termination Resistance (Internal)	R_O	Any pin to V_{DD18}	45	50	55	Ω
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / D-PHY HS RECEIVER						
Common-Mode Voltage HS Receive Mode	$V_{CMRX(DC)}$		70		330	mV
Differential Input High Threshold	V_{IDTH}				40	mV
Differential Input Low Threshold	V_{IDTL}		-40			mV
Single-Ended Input High Voltage	V_{IHHS}				460	mV
Single-Ended Input Low Voltage	V_{ILHS}		-40			mV
Single-Ended Threshold for HS Termination Enable	$V_{TERM-EN}$				450	mV
Differential Input Impedance	Z_{ID}		80	100	125	Ω
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / D-PHY LP RECEIVER—SEE Figure 5						
Logic 1 Input Voltage	V_{IH}		740			mV
Logic 0 Input Voltage, Not in ULP State	V_{IL}				550	mV
Input Hysteresis	V_{HYST}		25			mV
Pin Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	-0.05V to 1.35V	-10		10	µA
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / I/O PINS (GPIO)						
High-Level Input Voltage	V_{IH}		0.7 x V_{DDIO}			V
Low-Level Input Voltage	V_{IL}				0.3 x V_{DDIO}	V
High-Level Output Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = -4mA	V_{DDIO} - 0.4			V
Low-Level Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 4mA			0.4	V
Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN} = 0 to V_{DDIO}. All pullup/pulldown devices disabled.			1	µA
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	Each pin		5		pF
Input Pullup/Pulldown Resistance	R_{IN}	40kΩ enabled		40		kΩ
		1MΩ enabled		1		MΩ
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / OPEN-DRAIN PINS						
High-Level Input Voltage	V_{IH}		0.7 x V_{DDIO}			V

Electrical Characteristics (continued)

(V_{DD18} = 1.7V to 1.9V, V_{DD} = 0.95V to 1.26V, V_{DDIO} = 1.7V to 3.6V, T_A = -40°C to +105°C, EP connected to PCB ground, typical values are at V_{DD18} = V_{DDIO} = 1.8V, V_{DD} = 1.0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. (*Note 1*)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Low-Level Input Voltage	V_{IL}				0.3 x V_{DDIO}	V
Low-Level Open-Drain Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 4mA			0.4	V
Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN} = 0 to V_{DDIO}. All pullup/pulldown devices disabled.			1	µA
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	Each pin		3		pF
Internal Pullup Resistor	R_{PU}	40kΩ enabled		40		kΩ
		1MΩ enabled		1		MΩ
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / PWDNB INPUT						
High-Level Input Voltage	V_{IH}		0.7 x V_{DDIO}			V
Low-Level Input Voltage	V_{IL}				0.3 x V_{DDIO}	V
Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN} = 0 to V_{DDIO}			6	µA
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}			3		pF
Internal Pulldown Resistor	R_{PD}			1		MΩ
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / PUSH-PULL OUTPUTS (GPIO)						
High-Level Output Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = -4mA	V_{DDIO} - 0.4			V
Low-Level Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 4mA			0.4	V
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / LINE FAULT DETECTION INPUT (LMN0, LMN1)						
Open-Pin Voltage	V_{O0}	LMN0		1.25		V
	V_{O1}	LMN1		0.75		
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / REFERENCE CLOCK INPUT (CRYSTAL) (X1/OSC, X2)						
X1/OSC Input Capacitance	C_{IN_X1}			3		pF
X2 Input Capacitance	C_{IN_X2}			1		pF
Internal X2 Limit Resistor	R_{LIM}			1.2		kΩ
Internal Feedback Resistor	R_{FB}			10		kΩ
Transconductance	g_m			28		mA/V
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / REFERENCE CLOCK REQUIREMENTS (EXTERNAL INPUT ON X1/OSC, X2 FLOATING)						
High-Level Input Voltage	V_{IH}		0.9			V
Low-Level Input Voltage	V_{IL}				0.4	V
Input Resistance	R_{IN}			10		kΩ
X1 Input Capacitance	C_{IN_X1}			3		pF

Electrical Characteristics (continued)

(V_{DD18} = 1.7V to 1.9V, V_{DD} = 0.95V to 1.26V, V_{DDIO} = 1.7V to 3.6V, T_A = -40°C to +105°C, EP connected to PCB ground, typical values are at V_{DD18} = V_{DDIO} = 1.8V, V_{DD} = 1.0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. (*Note 1*)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / MONITOR ADC							
Resolution					10		bits
Input-Voltage Range	V_{IN}	Using internal reference, no divider, no internal buffer.			0.0 to V_{REF}		V
		Using internal reference, 2:1 divider, no internal buffer, ADC0, ADC1, ADC2 pins.			0.0 to lower of (2 x V_{REF}) or V_{DDIO}		
		Using internal reference, 3:1 divider, no internal buffer, ADC0, ADC1, ADC2 pins.			0.0 to lower of (3 x V_{REF}) or V_{DDIO}		
		Using internal reference, 4:1 divider, no internal buffer, ADC0, ADC1, ADC2 pins.			0.0 to V_{DDIO}		
		No divider, buffered input			0.1 to V_{REF}		
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	Input configured for 2:1 voltage division			60		kΩ
		Input configured for 3:1 voltage division			45		
		Input configured for 4:1 voltage division			40		
		No divider, buffered input			> 5		MΩ
Divider Ratio	DR	Divider Ratio	GPIO /1 (no divider)		1		V/V
			GPIO /2		2		
			GPIO /3		3		
			GPIO /4		4		
			V_{DDIO}/4 Input		4.017		
			V_{DD18}/2 Input		2.009		
			CAP_V_{DD}/2 Input		2.009		

Electrical Characteristics (continued)

(V_{DD18} = 1.7V to 1.9V, V_{DD} = 0.95V to 1.26V, V_{DDIO} = 1.7V to 3.6V, T_A = -40°C to +105°C, EP connected to PCB ground, typical values are at V_{DD18} = V_{DDIO} = 1.8V, V_{DD} = 1.0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. (*Note 1*))

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Total Unadjusted Error	TUE	External V_{REF} = 1.25V, no divider, buffered input	External ADC (0-2) voltage = 0.1V	-10		+10	mV
			External ADC (0-2) voltage = 0.625V	-12		+12	
			External ADC (0-2) voltage = 1.2V	-15		+15	
		Internal Reference (V_{REF} = 1.25V), no divider, buffered input	External ADC (0-2) voltage = 0.1V	-10		+10	
			External ADC (0-2) voltage = 0.625V	-12		+12	
			External ADC (0-2) voltage = 1.2V	-15		+15	
		Internal Reference (V_{REF} = 1.25V), GPIO/2, buffered input	External ADC (0-2)	-15		+15	
		Internal Reference (V_{REF} = 1.25V), GPIO/3, buffered input	External ADC (0-2)	-30		+30	
		Internal Reference (V_{REF} = 1.25V), GPIO/4, buffered input	External ADC (0-2)	-42		+42	
		Internal Reference (V_{REF} = 1.25V), buffered input	VDDIO/4 Input	-40		+40	
			VDD18/2 Input	-15		+15	
			CAP_VDD/2 Input	-15		+15	
Reference-Voltage Tolerance for 1% ADC Accuracy	V_{REF_TOL}	External V_{REF} = 1.25V, no divider, buffered input			±1		mV
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / TEMPERATURE MONITOR (*Note 2*)							
Measurable Range	T1			-40		+105	°C
Accuracy	$ERROR_{T1}$	-40°C to +105°C			±3		°C
Measurable Range	T2			+105		125	°C
Accuracy	$ERROR_{T2}$	+105°C to +125°C		-2.5		+2.5	°C
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS (GMSL2 MODE)							
Supply Current (*Note 3*)	I_{DD}	RGB888, 6Gbps, 4-Lane CSI-2 input, 1.3Gbps per lane	V_{DD18} = 1.9V		46	53	mA
			V_{DD} =1.05V		98	223	
			V_{DD} = 1.26V		98	232	
Maximum V_{DDIO} Supply Current (*Note 4*)	I_{DDIO}	Per toggling GPIO, C_L = 20pF	V_{DDIO} = 1.9V		44		µA/MHz
			V_{DDIO} = 3.6V		81		

Electrical Characteristics (continued)

(V_{DD18} = 1.7V to 1.9V, V_{DD} = 0.95V to 1.26V, V_{DDIO} = 1.7V to 3.6V, T_A = -40°C to +105°C, EP connected to PCB ground, typical values are at V_{DD18} = V_{DDIO} = 1.8V, V_{DD} = 1.0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. (*Note 1*)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / POWER-DOWN CURRENT							
Maximum Power-Down Current	I_{DD}	V_{DDIO} at 3.6V	T_A = +25ºC		6.4		µA
			T_A = +105ºC		6.1		
		V_{DD18} at 1.9V	T_A = +25ºC		0.5		
			T_A = +105ºC		1.9		
		V_{DD} at 1.26V	T_A = +25ºC		3		
			T_A = +105ºC		48		
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / SLEEP CURRENT							
Maximum Sleep Current	I_{DD}	V_{DDIO} at 3.6V	T_A = +25ºC		7.7		µA
			T_A = +105ºC		7.4		
		V_{DD18} at 1.9V	T_A = +25ºC		0.5		
			T_A= +105ºC		5		
		V_{DD} at 1.26V	T_A = +25ºC		6.2		
			T_A = +105ºC		49		
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / FORWARD CHANNEL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
Serial-Output Rise Time	t_R	20% to 80%, V_{OD} = 800mV differential, R_L = 100Ω, 500mV single-ended R_L = 50Ω			50		ps
Serial-Output Fall Time	t_F	80% to 20%, V_{OD} = 800mV differential, R_L = 100Ω, 400mV single-ended R_L = 50Ω			50		ps
Total Serial-Output Jitter	t_{TSOJ}	PRBS7, single-ended or differential			0.15		UI (p-p)
Deterministic Serial-Output Jitter	t_{DSOJ}	PRBS7, single-ended or differential			0.10		UI (p-p)
Lock Time	t_{LOCK}	Time from deassertion of PWDNB until LOCK = '1'. See Figure 22.			45		ms
Maximum Video Latency	t_{VL}	Time from CSI-2 input to SIO± output in GMSL2 packet. See Figure 4	Pixel mode		120 x t_{PCLK}		s
			Tunneling mode 6G		30 x t_{PCLK} + 1µs		
			Tunneling mode 3G		30 x t_{PCLK} + 2µs		
PWDNB Hold Time	t_{HOLD_PWDNB}	The minimum duration PWDNB must be held LOW to reset the device.			1		ms
Data Initialization Time	t_{PU}	Time from initial data being applied to CSI-2 until it appears at SIOP, SION. Assumes link is already established. See Figure 2			2		ms
GPI-to-GPO Delay	t_{GPD1}	Delay compensated mode.			10		µs
	t_{GPD2}	Non-delay compensated mode.			3		

Electrical Characteristics (continued)

(V_{DD18} = 1.7V to 1.9V, V_{DD} = 0.95V to 1.26V, V_{DDIO} = 1.7V to 3.6V, T_A = -40°C to +105°C, EP connected to PCB ground, typical values are at V_{DD18} = V_{DDIO} = 1.8V, V_{DD} = 1.0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. (*Note 1*)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
GPI-GPO Skew Reverse Path	t_{SKEW}	Delay compensated mode.			7		ns
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / D-PHY HS RECEIVER							
Common-Mode Interference Beyond 450MHz	$\Delta V_{CMRX(HF)}$	*Note 2*, *Note 5*, *Note 8*	Data rate > 1.5Gbps			50	mV
Common-Mode Interference 50MHz–450MHz	$\Delta V_{CMRX(LF)}$	*Note 2*, *Note 5*, *Note 6*	Data rate > 1.5Gbps	-25		25	mV
Common-Mode Reflection Coefficient	Scc_{RX}	450MHz < f < 1.875GHz			-5		dB
Differential-Mode Reflection Coefficient	Sdd_{RX}	f < 20MHz			-22.5		dB
		f = 1.25GHz			-12		
		f = 1.875GHz			-9.7		
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / D-PHY LP RECEIVER—SEE Figure 5 (*Note 2*)							
Input Pulse Rejection	e_{SPIKE}	See Figure 5				300	V*ps
Minimum Pulse Width Response	t_{MIN-RX}	See Figure 5		20			ns
Peak Interference Amplitude	V_{INT}					200	mV
Interference Frequency	f_{INT}			450			MHz
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / D-PHY DATA CLOCK TIMING—SEE Figure 6 (*Note 2*)							
UI Instantaneous	UI_{INST}			0.4		12.5	ns
UI Variation	ΔUI	UI ≥ 1ns, within a single burst		-10%		+10%	UI
		0.667ns < UI < 1ns, within a single burst		-5%		5%	
Data to Clock Setup Time	$t_{SETUP[RX]}$	< 1.0Gbps		0.15			UI_{INST}
		> 1.0Gbps		0.2			
Data to Clock Hold Time	$t_{HOLD[RX]}$	< 1.0Gbps		0.15			UI_{INST}
		> 1.0Gbps		0.2			
Static Data to Clock Skew	$T_{SKEW[RX]}$ static	> 1.5Gbps		-0.2		0.2	UI_{INST}
Dynamic Data to Clock Skew Window Rx Tolerance	$T_{SETUP[RX]}$ + $T_{HOLD[RX]}$ Dynamic	> 1.5Gbps		0.50			UI_{INST}
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / D-PHY GLOBAL OPERATION TIMING (*Note 2*)							
Time Interval When the HS Receiver Ignores Any Clock Lane HS Transitions, Starting from the Beginning of $T_{CLK-PREPARE}$.	$t_{CLK-SETTLE}$	See Figure 9		95		300	ns

Electrical Characteristics (continued)

(V_{DD18} = 1.7V to 1.9V, V_{DD} = 0.95V to 1.26V, V_{DDIO} = 1.7V to 3.6V, T_A = -40°C to +105°C, EP connected to PCB ground, typical values are at V_{DD18} = V_{DDIO} = 1.8V, V_{DD} = 1.0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. (*Note 1*)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Time for the Clock Lane Receiver to Enable the HS Line Termination, Starting from the Time Point When Dn Crosses $V_{IL,MAX}$.	$t_{CLK-TERM-EN}$	See Figure 9	Time for Dn to reach $V_{TERM-EN}$		38	ns
Time for the Data Lane Receiver to Enable the HS Line Termination, Starting from the Time Point When Dn Crosses $V_{IL,MAX}$.	$t_{D-TERM-EN}$	See Figure 7 and Figure 8	Time for Dn to reach $V_{TERM-EN}$		35ns + 4*UI	ns
Time Interval When the HS Receiver Ignores Any Data Lane HS Transitions, Starting from the Beginning of $T_{HS-PREPARE}$.	$t_{HS-SETTLE}$	See Figure 7 and Figure 8	85 + 6*UI		145 + 10*UI	ns
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / I²C/UART PORT TIMING—SEE Figure 3						
Output Fall Time	t_F	70% to 30%, C_L = 20pF to 100pF, 1kΩ pullup to V_{DDIO}, (*Note 2*)	20 x V_{DDIO}/5.5V		150	ns
I²C/UART Wake Time		From power-up or rising edge of PWDNB to local register access. For remote register access, I²C/UART wake time is the same as lock time (t_{LOCK}).		1.1		ms
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / I²C TIMING—SEE Figure 3						
SCL Clock Frequency	f_{SCL}	Low f_{SCL} range : (I2CMSTBT = 010, I2CSLVSH = 10)	9.6		100	kHz
		Mid f_{SCL} range : (I2CMSTBT = 101, I2CSLVSH = 01)	100		400	
		High f_{SCL} range : (I2CMSTBT = 111, I2CSLVSH = 00)	400		1000	
Start Condition Hold Time	$t_{HD:STA}$	f_{SCL} range, Low	4			µs
		f_{SCL} range, Mid	0.6			
		f_{SCL} range, High	0.26			
Low Period of SCL Clock	t_{LOW}	f_{SCL} range, Low	4.7			µs
		f_{SCL} range, Mid	1.3			
		f_{SCL} range, High	0.5			
High Period of SCL Clock	t_{HIGH}	f_{SCL} range, Low	4			µs
		f_{SCL} range, Mid	0.6			
		f_{SCL} range, High	0.26			
Repeated Start Condition Setup Time	$t_{SU:STA}$	f_{SCL} range, Low	4.7			µs
		f_{SCL} range, Mid	0.6			
		f_{SCL} range, High	0.26			

Electrical Characteristics (continued)

(V_{DD18} = 1.7V to 1.9V, V_{DD} = 0.95V to 1.26V, V_{DDIO} = 1.7V to 3.6V, T_A = -40°C to +105°C, EP connected to PCB ground, typical values are at V_{DD18} = V_{DDIO} = 1.8V, V_{DD} = 1.0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. (Note 1))

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Data Hold Time	$t_{HD:DAT}$	f_{SCL} range, Low	0			ns
		f_{SCL} range, Mid	0			
		f_{SCL} range, High	0			
Data Setup Time	$t_{SU:DAT}$	f_{SCL} range, Low	250			ns
		f_{SCL} range, Mid	100			
		f_{SCL} range, High	50			
Setup Time for Stop Condition	$t_{SU:STO}$	f_{SCL} range, Low	4			µs
		f_{SCL} range, Mid	0.6			
		f_{SCL} range, High	0.26			
Bus Free Time	t_{BUF}	f_{SCL} range, Low	4.7			µs
		f_{SCL} range, Mid	1.3			
		f_{SCL} range, High	0.5			
Data Valid Time	$t_{VD:DAT}$	f_{SCL} range, Low			3.45	µs
		f_{SCL} range, Mid			0.9	
		f_{SCL} range, High			0.45	
Data Valid Acknowledge Time	$t_{VD:ACK}$	f_{SCL} range, Low			3.45	µs
		f_{SCL} range, Mid			0.9	
		f_{SCL} range, High			0.45	
Pulse Width of Spikes Suppressed	t_{SP}	f_{SCL} range, Low			50	ns
		f_{SCL} range, Mid			50	
		f_{SCL} range, High			50	
Capacitive Load on Each Bus Line	C_B				100	pF
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / SPI MASTER—SEE Figure 11 (Note 7)						
Programmable Operating Frequency Range	f_{MCK}	(Note 2)	0.588		25	MHz
SCLK Period	t_{MCK}			$1/f_{MCK}$		ns
SCLK Output Pulse-Width High/Low	t_{MCH}, t_{MCL}	C_L = 5pF (Note 2)	$t_{MCK}/2$ - 3	$t_{MCK}/2$		ns
MOSI Data Output Delay	t_{MOD}	After SCLK falling edge (Note 2)	-6		3	ns
MISO Input Setup Time	t_{MIS}	Before programmed sampling edge (Note 2)	13.5			ns
MISO Input Hold Time	t_{MIH}	After programmed sampling edge (Note 2)	-2			ns
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / SPI SLAVE–SEE Figure 12 (Note 7)						
Operating Frequency	f_{SCK}	(Note 2)			50	MHz
SCLK Period	t_{SCK}			$1/f_{SCK}$		ns
MISO Data Output Delay	t_{SOD}	After SCLK falling edge (Note 2)	2		11.3	ns

Electrical Characteristics (continued)

(V_{DD18} = 1.7V to 1.9V, V_{DD} = 0.95V to 1.26V, V_{DDIO} = 1.7V to 3.6V, T_A = -40°C to +105°C, EP connected to PCB ground, typical values are at V_{DD18} = V_{DDIO} = 1.8V, V_{DD} = 1.0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. (*Note 1*)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
MOSI Input Setup Time	t_{SIS}	Before SCLK rising edge (*Note 2*)	5			ns
MOSI Input Hold Time	t_{SIH}	After SCLK rising edge (*Note 2*)	3			ns
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / MONITOR ADC						
Conversion Time				430		µs
ADC Setup Time	T_ADC_SETUP	ADC ready after power-up enable. Excluding external V_{REF} power-up time.		30		µs
ADC Clock	f_{ADCCLK}			2.5		MHz
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / REFERENCE CLOCK INPUT REQUIREMENTS (CRYSTAL) (X1,X2) (*Note 2*)						
Frequency		Fundamental mode only		25		MHz
Frequency Stability + Frequency Tolerance	f_{TN}				±200	ppm
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / REFERENCE CLOCK REQUIREMENTS (EXTERNAL CLOCK INPUT ON X1, X2 FLOATING) (*Note 2*)						
Frequency	f_{REF}			25		MHz
Frequency Stability + Frequency Tolerance	f_{TN}				±200	ppm
Input Jitter	t_{JIN}	6Gbps/187.5Mbps, sinusoidal jitter < 1MHz (rising edge), downstream deserializer using crystal reference			600	ps (p-p)
Duty Cycle	T_{DUTY}		40		60	%
Maximum Rise Time	t_R	10% to 90%		5		ns
Maximum Fall Time	t_F	80% to 20%		4		ns
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / REFERENCE CLOCK OUTPUT (RCLKOUT)						
Frequency	f_{REF}	Crystal or reference clock input.		25		MHz
Rise Time	t_R	20% to 80%, C_L = 10pF, 12.5MHz (25MHz divided by 2), (*Note 4*)		2		ns
Fall Time	t_F	80% to 20%, CL = 10pF, 12.5MHz (25MHz divided by 2), (*Note 4*)		2		ns
Jitter	t_J	C_L = 10pF, Rising or falling edge, 12.5MHz (25MHz divided by 2)		100		ps (p-p)
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS / DIGITAL PLL OUTPUT (DPLL_OUT)						
Frequency	f_{DPLL}	Maximum			75	MHz
		Minimum		1		
Rise Time	t_R	20% to 80%, C_L = 10pF (*Note 4*)		2		ns
Fall Time	t_F	80% to 20%, C_L = 10pF (*Note 4*)		2		ns
Jitter	t_J	Rising or falling edge, deterministic jitter + 14 x random jitter, 27MHz. (*Note 4*)		360		ps (p-p)

Note 1: Limits are 100% tested at T_A = +105°C. Limits over the operating temperature range and relevant supply voltage range are guaranteed by design and characterization.

Note 2: Not production tested. Guaranteed by design and characterization.

Note 3: Color bar pattern. Maximum supply currents are measured at indicated supply voltages. Typical supply currents are measured at the typical supply voltages.

Note 4: MFP pin speed programmed to fastest setting. See the Multifunction Pin Assignments section.

Note 5: Excluding static ground shift of 50mV.

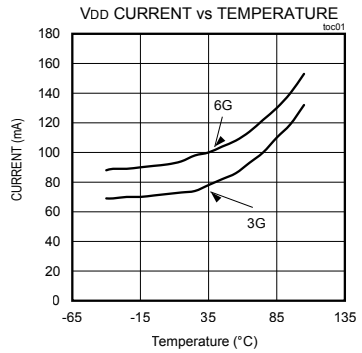
Note 6: Voltage difference compared to the DC average common-point potential.

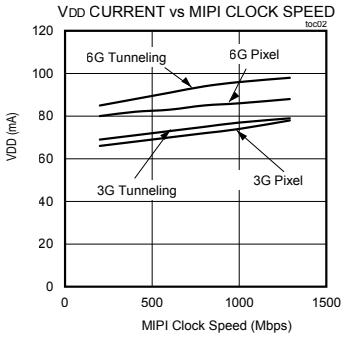
Note 7: Measured at 50MHz, for V_{DDIO} = 1.7V to 2.24V, Slew speed (PIOxxx_SLEW[1:0] = 00) for MOSI, MISO, SCLK, RO, and BNE pins, and set to (PIOxxx_SLEW[1:0] = 01) for V_{DDIO} = 2.2 to 3.6V.

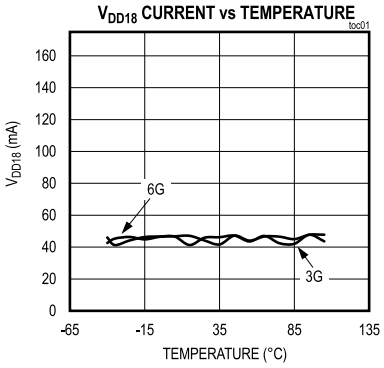
Note 8: $\Delta V_{CMRX(HF)}$ is the peak amplitude of a sine-wave superimposed on the receiver inputs.

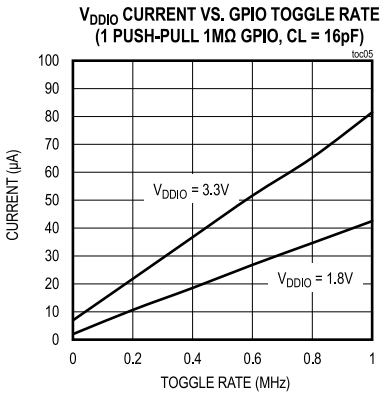
Typical Operating Characteristics

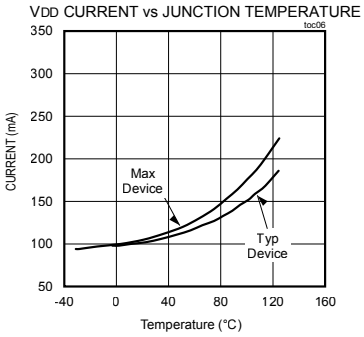
(V_{DD18} = 1.8V, V_{DDIO} = 3.3V, V_{DD} = 1.0V, T_A = +25°C unless otherwise noted. PRBS24 data, 6Gbps forward rate: 187.5Mbps reverse rate, 1.3Gbps per lane on 4 lanes DPHY. 3Gbps forward rate: 1.3Gbps per lane on 2 lanes DPHY.)

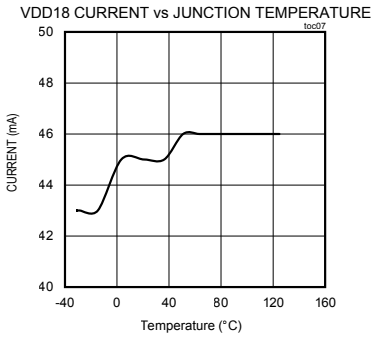




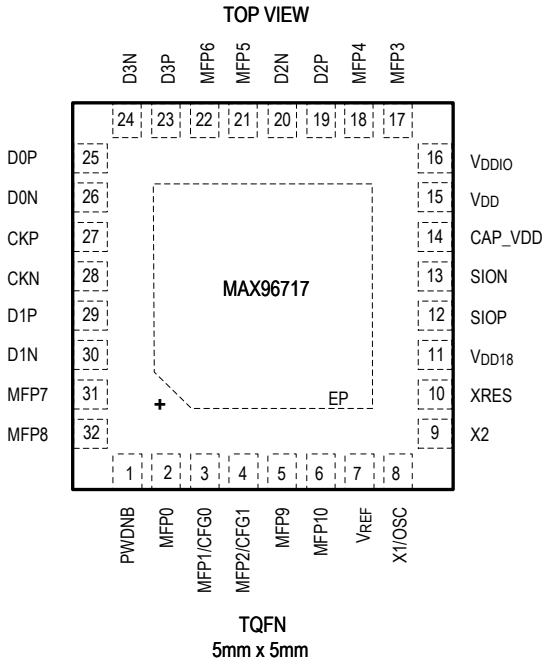








Pin Configuration



Pin Descriptions

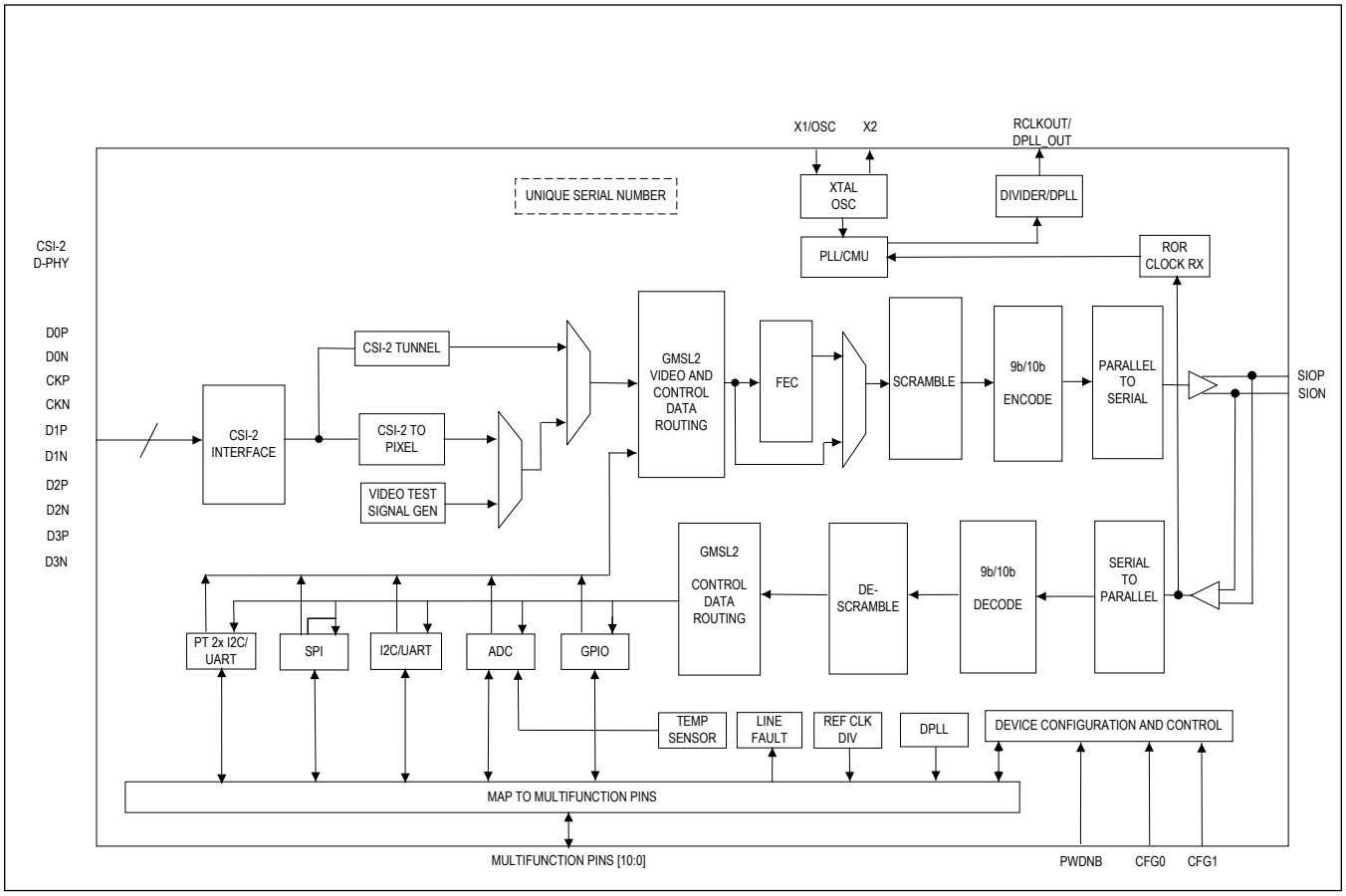
PIN	NAME	FUNCTION MODE	FUNCTION
		GMSL2	
GMSL2 SERIAL LINK			
12	SIOP	SIOP	Noninverted Coax/Twisted-Pair Serial-Data Input/Output.
13	SION	SION	Inverted Twisted-Pair Serial-Data Input/Output. Terminate with 100nF in series with 50Ω to ground in Coax mode.
CSI-2 INTERFACE			
19	D2P	D2P	CSI-2 Data Lane 2 Noninverted Input. Leave open if unused.
20	D2N	D2N	CSI-2 Data Lane 2 Inverted Input. Leave open if unused.
23	D3P	D3P	CSI-2 Data Lane 3 Noninverted Input. Leave open if unused.
24	D3N	D3N	CSI-2 Data Lane 3 Inverted Input. Leave open if unused.
25	D0P	D0P	CSI-2 Data Lane 0 Noninverted Input. Leave open if unused.
26	D0N	D0N	CSI-2 Data Lane 0 Inverted Input. Leave open if unused.
27	CKP	CKP	CSI-2 Clock Lane Noninverted Input.
28	CKN	CKN	CSI-2 Clock Lane Inverted Input.
29	D1P	D1P	CSI-2 Data Lane 1 Noninverted Input. Leave open if unused.
30	D1N	D1N	CSI-2 Data Lane 1 Inverted Input. Leave open if unused.

PIN	NAME	FUNCTION MODE	FUNCTION
		GMSL2	
MULTIFUNCTION PINS (*) INDICATES DEFAULT STATE AFTER POWER-UP (LEAVE OPEN IF NOT USED)			
2	MFP0	GPIO0* SCLK VTG0	GPIO0: Configurable General-Purpose Input or Output. Power-up default is high impedance with a 1MΩ pulldown resistor. SCLK: SPI Clock. When configured as SPI master, push-pull clock output. When configured as slave, clock input with 1MΩ pulldown to ground. VTG0: Selectable Video-Timing Generator Output for VS, HS, or PCLK
3	MFP1/CFG0	CFG0 GPO1* SS1 BNE VTG1	CFG0: Configuration Pin. Voltage at pin sets device modes, which are latched at power-up. Connect to a resistor divider between V_{DDIO} and ground. See Table 11. GPO1: General-Purpose Output. Power-up default is high impedance with a 1MΩ pulldown resistor. SS1: When Configured as SPI Master, SS1 is a Slave Select Output. BNE: When Configured as SPI Slave, BNE Output Indicates SPI Data is Available. VTG1: Selectable Video-Timing Generator Output for VS, HS, or PCLK
4	MFP2/CFG1	CFG1 GPO2* RCLKOUT(Alt) DPLL_OUT(Alt) VTG2	CFG1: Configuration Pin. Voltage at pin sets device modes, which are latched at power-up. Connect to a resistor divider between V_{DDIO} and ground. See Table 12. GPO2: General-Purpose Output. Power-up default is high impedance with a 1MΩ pulldown resistor. RCLKOUT (Alternate): 25MHz Frequency Reference Output. Divide by 2 or 4 available. DPLL_OUT (Alternate): Digital PLL Output. Programmable from 1 to 75 MHz. VTG2: Selectable Video-Timing Generator Output for VS, HS, or PCLK
17	MFP3	GPIO3* ADC0 LOCK ERRB VTG3	GPIO3: Configurable General-Purpose Input or Output. Power-up default is high impedance with a 1MΩ pulldown resistor and GPIO disabled. ADC0: Voltage Monitor Analog Input. LOCK: High Indicates GMSL Link is Locked with Correct Serial Word Boundary Alignment. ERRB: Line Fault or Error Output. Goes low when a line fault on LMN0 or LMN1, a CSI-2 ECC/CRC or other error (as configured) is detected. VTG3: Selectable Video-Timing Generator Output for VS, HS, or PCLK

PIN	NAME	FUNCTION MODE	FUNCTION
		GMSL2	
18	MFP4	GPIO4* RCLKOUT DPLL_OUT SS2 RO VTG4	GPIO4: Configurable General-Purpose Input or Output. Power-up default is high impedance with a 1MΩ pulldown resistor and GPIO disabled. RCLKOUT: 25MHz Frequency Reference Output. Divide by 2 or 4 available. DPLL_OUT: Digital PLL Output. Programmable from 1 MHz to 75 MHz. SS2: When Configured as SPI Master, SS2 is a Slave Select Output. RO: When Configured as SPI Slave, the SPI Master can Read from the Local SPI Slave when Initiating an Exchange with the Remote Slave. RO is an input. VTG4: Selectable Video-Timing Generator Output for VS, HS, or PCLK
21	MFP5	ODO5_GPI5* ADC1 LMN0	ODO5_GPI5: Configurable General-Purpose Input or Open-Drain Output. Power-up default is high impedance with a 1MΩ pulldown resistor and GPIO disabled. ADC1: Voltage Monitor Analog Input. LMN0: Line-Fault Monitor Input.
22	MFP6	ODO6_GPI6* ADC2 LMN1	ODO6_GPI6: Configurable General-Purpose Input or Open-Drain Output. Power-up default is high impedance with a 1MΩ pulldown resistor and GPIO disabled. ADC2: Voltage Monitor Analog Input. LMN1: Line-Fault Monitor Input.
31	MFP7	GPI7* GPIO7 MOSI SDA1 RX1 LOCK (Alt) VTG7	GPI7: Configurable General-Purpose Input. Power-up default is GPI with a 1MΩ pulldown resistor. GPIO7: Configurable General-Purpose Input or Output. MOSI: SPI Master Output, Drives Data to an External SPI Slave. When configured as the master, push-pull output that drives data to external slave. When configured as a slave, input with an internal 1MΩ pulldown to ground that receives data from an external master. SDA1: Pass-Through I^2C Data Input/Output. RX1: Pass-Through UART Input. LOCK (Alternate): High Indicates PLLs Locked with Correct Serial Word Boundary Alignment. VTG7: Selectable Video-Timing Generator Output for VS, HS, or PCLK
32	MFP8	GPIO8* MS MISO SCL1 TX1 ERRB (Alt) VTG8	GPIO8: Configurable General-Purpose Input or Output with an Internal 40kΩ Pullup to V_{DDIO}. Power-up default is GPIO output with logic high. MS: Mode Select Input. Selects Base Mode or Bypass Mode for UART Control Channel. MISO: Input, Receives Data from an External SPI Slave. SCL1: Pass-Through I^2C Clock Input/Open-Drain Output with an Internal 40kΩ Pullup to V_{DDIO}. TX1: Pass-Through UART Output with an Internal 40kΩ Pullup to V_{DDIO}. ERRB (Alternate): Error Output. Goes low when a line-fault on LMN0 or LMN1, or a CSI-2 ECC, CRC, or other (as configured) error is detected. VTG8: Selectable Video-Timing Generator Output for VS, HS, or PCLK

PIN	NAME	FUNCTION MODE	FUNCTION
		GMSL2	
5	MFP9	SDA_RX* OD09_GPI9 SDA2_RX2	SDA_RX: I²C Serial-Data Input/Output or UART Receive. Internal 40kΩ pullup to V_{DDIO}. (SDA or RX selected by CFG0 at power-up) SDA: I²C Serial-Data Input/Open-Drain Output. RX: UART Input. ODO9_GPI9: General-Purpose Input and/or Open-Drain Output. SDA2_RX2: Pass-Through I²C Serial-Data Input/Output or UART2 Receive. Internal 40kΩ pullup. SDA2: Pass-Through I²C Data Input/ Open-Drain Output. RX2: Pass-Through UART Input.
6	MFP10	SCL_TX* ODO10_GPI10 SCL2_TX2	SCL_TX: I²C Serial-Clock Input/Output or UART Transmit. Internal 40kΩ pullup to V_{DDIO}. SCL: I²C Clock Input/Open-Drain Output. TX: UART Open-Drain Output. (SCL or TX selected by CFG0 at start-up) ODO10_GPI10: Open-Drain Output or General-Purpose Input. SCL2_TX2: Pass-Through I²C Serial-Clock Input/Output or UART2 Transmit. Internal 40kΩ pullup to V_{DDIO}. SCL2: Pass-Through I²C Clock Input/Open-Drain Output. TX2: UART Pass-Through Open-Drain Output.
POWER SUPPLIES—SEE Table 3 FOR DECOUPLING CAPACITOR RECOMMENDATIONS			
11	V_{DD18}	V_{DD18}	1.8V Analog Supply.
14	CAP_VDD	CAP_VDD	Decoupling Capacitor Pin for 1V Core Supply.
15	V_{DD}	V_{DD}	Digital Core Supply. Connect a 1.0V to 1.2V supply.
16	V_{DDIO}	V_{DDIO}	1.8V to 3.3V I/O Supply.
EP	EP	EP	Exposed Pad. EP is the ground connection to the device. EP MUST be connected to the PCB ground plane through an array of vias for proper thermal and electrical performance.
MISCELLANEOUS—SEE Table 3 FOR EXTERNAL COMPONENTS			
1	PWDNB	PWDNB	PWDNB: Active-Low Power-Down Input with a 1MΩ Pulldown to Ground. Set PWDNB low to enter power-down mode.
7	V_{REF}	V_{REF}	Optional External Reference Voltage for ADC. Voltage reference should be V_{REF} = 1.25V. Leave open if not used.
8	X1/OSC	X1/OSC	Crystal/Oscillator Input. If a crystal is used, connect to one terminal of a 25MHz ±200ppm crystal and connect a load capacitor from X1/ OSC to EP (load capacitor value depends on the crystal used). If an oscillator is used, supply a 25MHz ±200ppm signal. Leave open if using Reference Over Reverse mode.
9	X2	X2	Crystal Input. Connect to one terminal of a 25MHz ±200ppm crystal and connect a load capacitor from X2 to EP (Load capacitor value depends on crystal used). Leave open if using Reference Over Reverse mode or using an oscillator.
10	XRES	XRES	Used to Calibrate SIO Output Driver Swings. Connect a 402Ω ±1% resistor between XRES and Ground (EP).

Functional Diagrams



Detailed Description

Additional Documentation

In addition to the provided information, designers must also use the following information to correctly design systems using the MAX96717.

- GMSL2 Channel Specification
- GMSL2 Hardware Design Guide
- GMSL2 User Guide
- Device Errata

The Channel Specification contains physical layer requirements for the PCB traces, cables, and connectors that constitute the GMSL link. The Hardware Design Guide contains recommendations for PCB design, applications circuits, selection of external components, and guidelines for use of GMSL signal integrity tools. The User Guide contains detailed programming guidelines for GMSL device features. Errata sheets contain deviations from published device specifications, and are specific to part number and revision ID. Contact the factory for these documents.

Recommended Operating Conditions

Table 2. Recommended Operating Conditions

PARAMETER	PIN	NOMINAL VOLTAGE	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Supply Range	V_{DD18}		1.7	1.8	1.9	V
	V_{DD}		0.95		1.26	
	V_{DDIO}		1.7		3.6	
Maximum Supply Noise	V_{DD18}			25		mV_{P-P}
	V_{DD}	1.0V		25		
		1.1V		37.5		
		1.2V		50		
	V_{DDIO}	1.8V		50		
		3.3V		100		
Operating Junction Temperature, T_J			-40		+125	ºC

Note: Supply noise < 1MHz. Supply voltage ripple is assumed to be symmetric around the measured DC supply voltage. For example, $50mV_{P-P}$ means ±25mV peak voltage.

External Component Requirements

See Figure 20, Figure 21, and the Typical Application Circuits section for typical application circuits. Table 3 details critical components that must be connected to the specified pins for correct functionality.

Table 3. External Component Requirements

COMPONENT	SYMBOL	CONDITION	VALUE	UNIT
XRES	R_{XRES}	Connect R_{XRES} resistor between XRES pin and ground. Total variation not to exceed ±3% including tolerance, temperature, and lifetime drift (e.g. ±100ppm/°C temperature coefficient and ±1% lifetime drift).	402 ±1%. Use a single resistor.	Ω
Line-Fault Pulldown Resistor	R_{PD}	Connect to ground at far end of Coax/STP cable; only required if line-fault detection is used. Total variation not to exceed ±3% including tolerance, temperature, and lifetime drift (e.g. ±100ppm/°C temperature coefficient and ±1% lifetime drift).	49.9 ±1%	kΩ

Table 3. External Component Requirements (continued)

COMPONENT	SYMBOL	CONDITION		VALUE	UNIT
Line-Fault Resistor	R_{EXT}	Connect to LMN input of serializer at near end of Coax/STP cable; only required if line-fault detection is used. Total variation not to exceed ±3% including tolerance, temperature and lifetime drift (e.g. ±100ppm/°C temperature coefficient and ±1% lifetime drift). Line-fault detection cannot be used in conjunction with PoC.	LMN0 STP mode	42.2 ±1%	kΩ
			LMN0 Coax mode	48.7 ±1%	
			LMN1	48.7 ±1%	
Link-Isolation Capacitors	C_{LINK}	Place in series and in close proximity to the SIO pins (pins 12 and 13).		0.1	µF
Termination Resistors for SIO_N pins in Coax mode	R_{TERM}	Connect in series with C_{LINK} capacitor between SION and ground when GMSL link is configured in Coax mode. Place near associated SION pin.		49.9 ±1%	Ω
Crystal		Place as close as possible to pins X1/OSC (pin 8) and X2 (pin 9), and connect between these two pins.		25MHz ±200ppm	
Crystal Load Capacitors		Use crystal-loading capacitor guidance from the crystal manufacturer. Select values that compensate for the X1 and X2 input, and PCB node capacitances. Place the capacitors as close as possible to pins X1/OSC (pin 8) and X2 (pin 9).		Crystal dependent	pF
V_{DDIO} Decoupling Capacitors*		Place 0.01µF, 0.1µF capacitors as close as possible to pin V_{DDIO} (pin 16). Include a minimum of 10µF bulk decoupling on the PCB.		0.01 + 0.1 + 10	µF
V_{DD18} Decoupling Capacitors*		Place 0.01µF, 0.1µF capacitors as close as possible to pin V_{DD18} (pin 11). Include a minimum of 10µF bulk decoupling on the PCB.		0.01 + 0.1 + 10	µF
V_{DD} Decoupling Capacitors*		Place a 0.01µF, 0.1µF capacitors as close as possible to pin V_{DD} (pin 15). Include a minimum of 10µF bulk decoupling on the PCB. See configuration information in the *Power Supplies* section.		0.01 + 0.1 + 10	µF
CAP_VDD Decoupling Capacitor		Place a 0.1µF capacitor as close as possible to pin 14. Include a minimum of 10µF bulk decoupling near the pin.		0.1 + 10	µF
Open-Drain Pullup Resistors		Application-specific. Quantity and values depend on multifunction GPIO pin configurations.			
Resistors for Configuration Pin Resistor Divider	R1, R2	Place resistor-divider close to pin 3 (MFP1/CFG0).		Use ±1% Tolerance Resistors. See Table 11.	Ω
	R1, R2	Place resistor-divider close to pin 4 (MFP2/CFG1).		Use ±1% Tolerance Resistors. See Table 12.	Ω

* With exception of CAP_VDD, power supply decoupling capacitor values are recommendations only. It is the responsibility of the board designer to determine what decoupling is necessary for the specific application.

ESD Protection

Table 4. ESD Protection

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SIO_	V_{ESD}	Human Body Model (HBM), R_D = 1.5kΩ, C_S = 100pF		±8		kV

Table 4. ESD Protection (continued)

		ISO 10605, R_D = 330Ω, C_S = 150pF, Contact Discharge		±6		
		ISO 10605, R_D = 330Ω, C_S = 150pF, Air Discharge		±8		
		AEC-Q100-011 Rev-C1, Charged Device Model (CDM)		750		V
All Other Pins	V_{ESD}	Human Body Model (HBM), R_D = 1.5kΩ, C_S = 100pF		±4		kV
		AEC-Q100-011 Rev-C1, Charged Device Model (CDM)		750		V

Figures

GMSL2 Serial Output Parameters

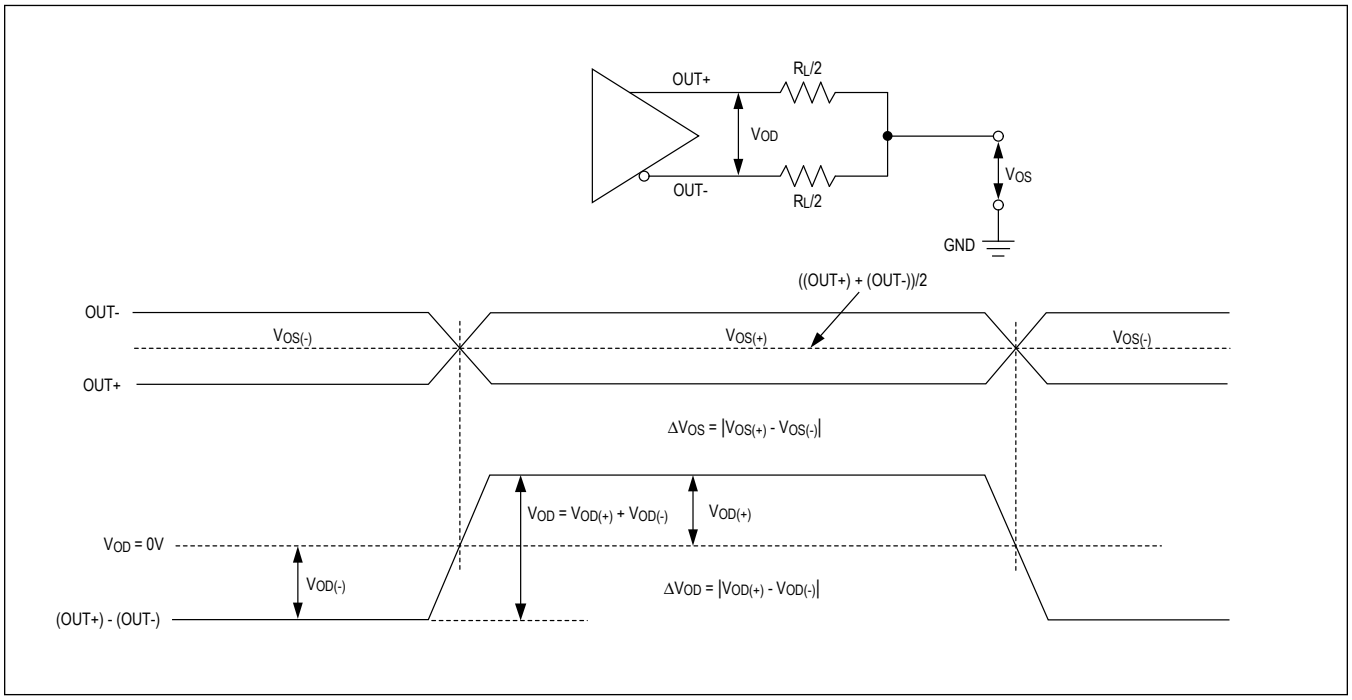


Figure 1. Serial Output Parameters

GMSL2 Data Initialization Time

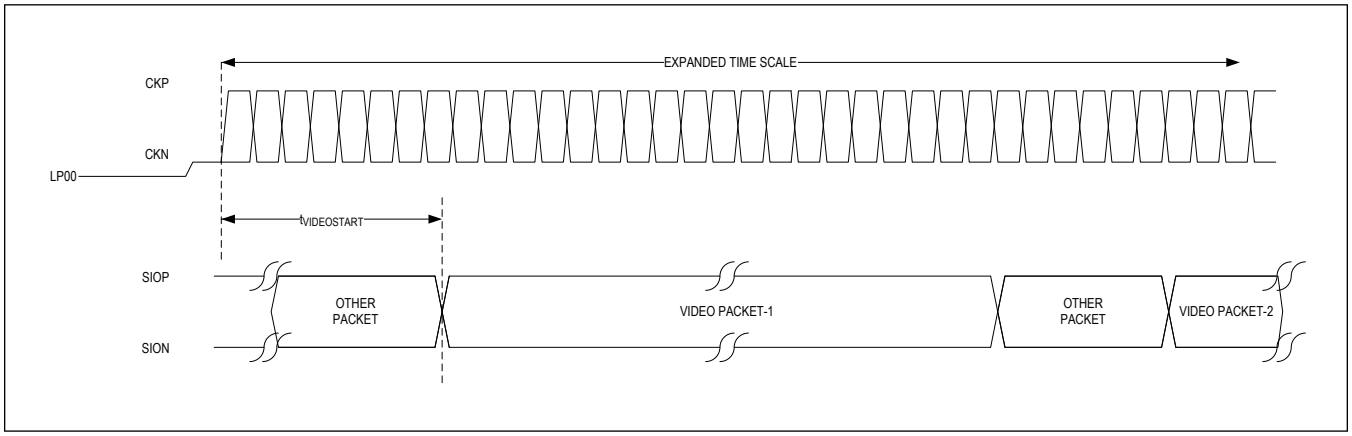


Figure 2. GMSL2 Data Initialization Time

I²C Timing Parameters

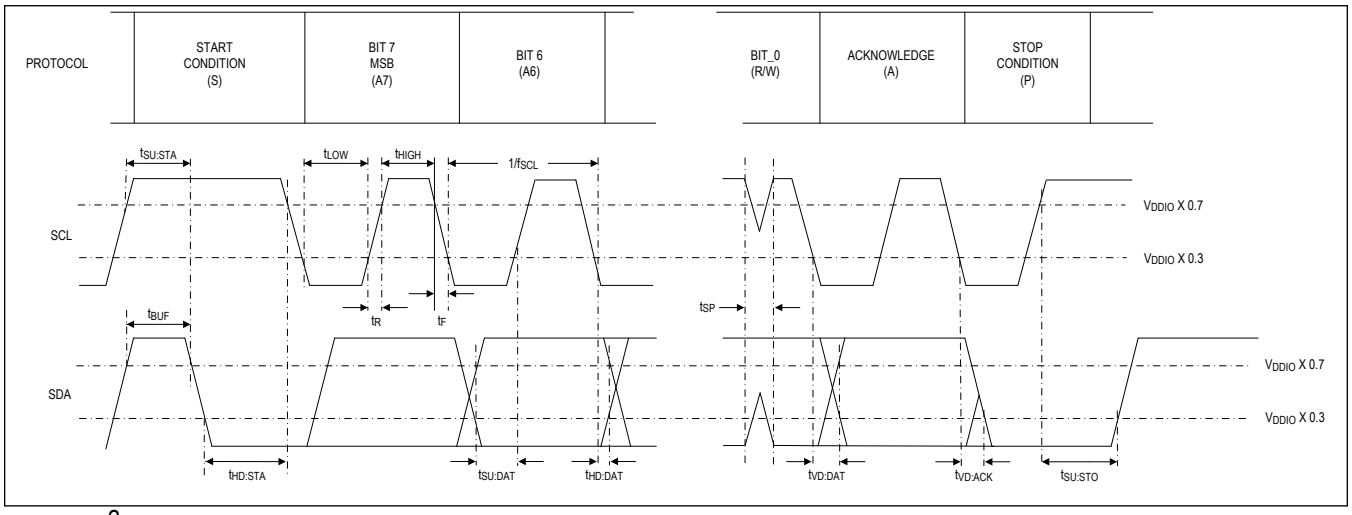


Figure 3. I²C Timing Parameters

GMSL2 Data Latency

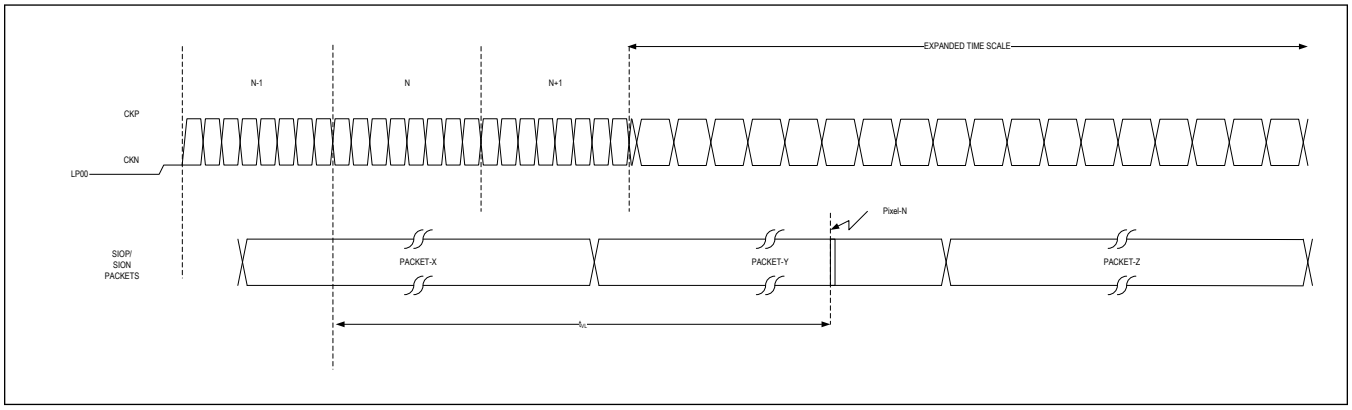


Figure 4. GMSL2 Data Latency

D-PHY LP Receiver Pulse

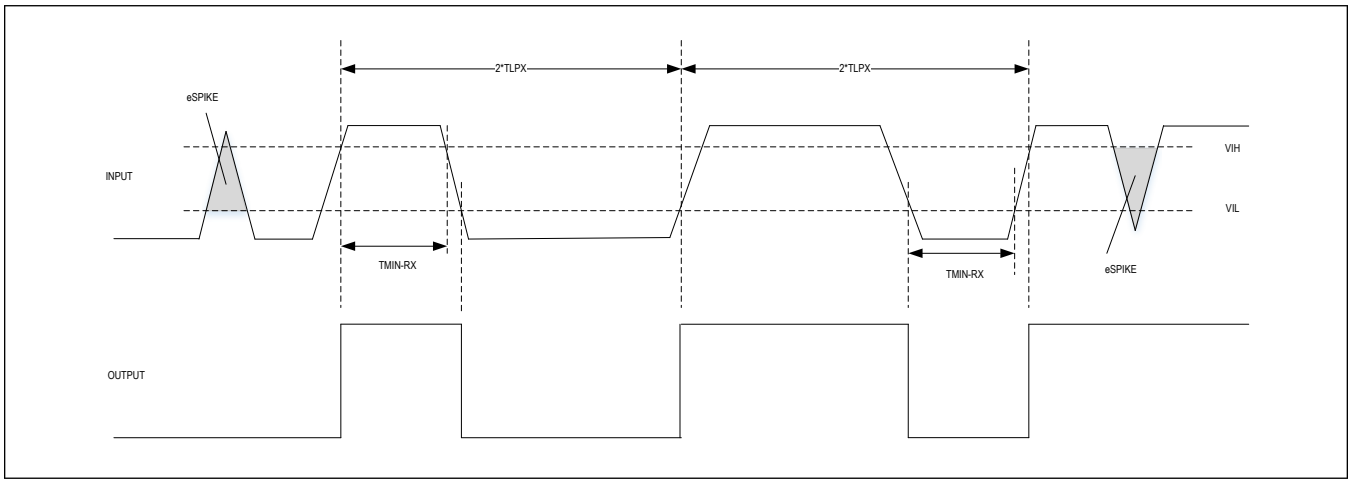


Figure 5. D-PHY LP Receiver Pulse

D-PHY Data Clock Timing

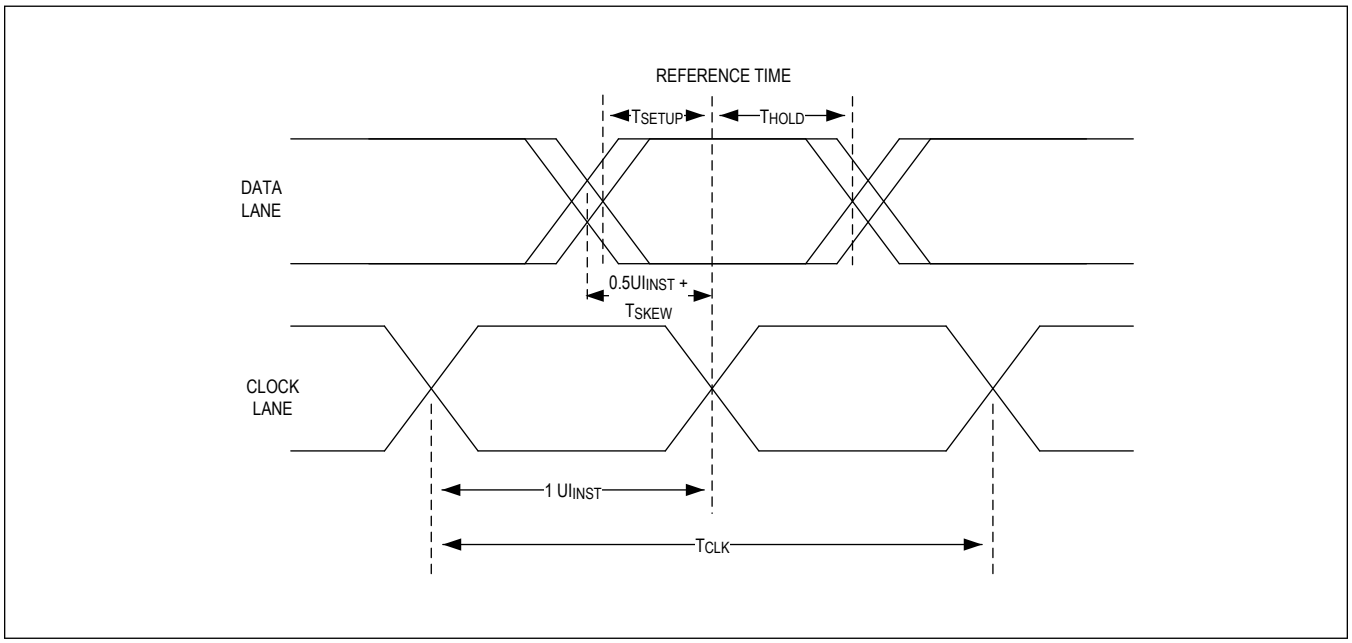


Figure 6. D-PHY Data Clock Timing

High-Speed Data Transmission in Bursts

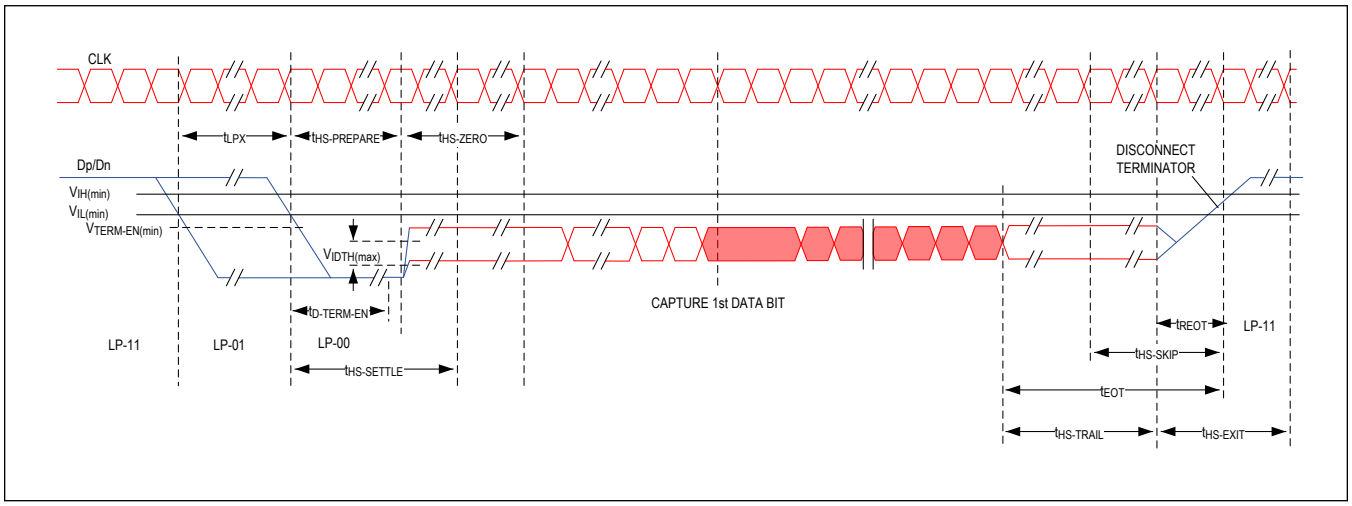


Figure 7. High-Speed Data Transmission in Bursts

D-PHY High-Speed Skew Calibration

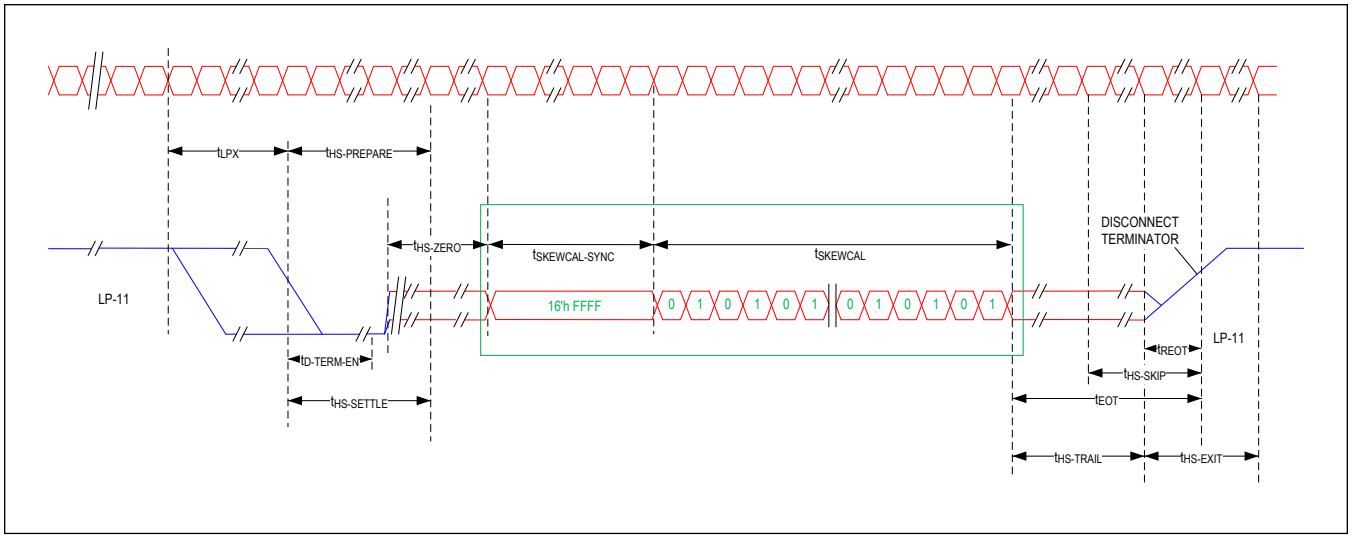


Figure 8. D-PHY High-Speed Skew Calibration

Switching the Clock Lane Between Clock Transmission and Low-Power Mode

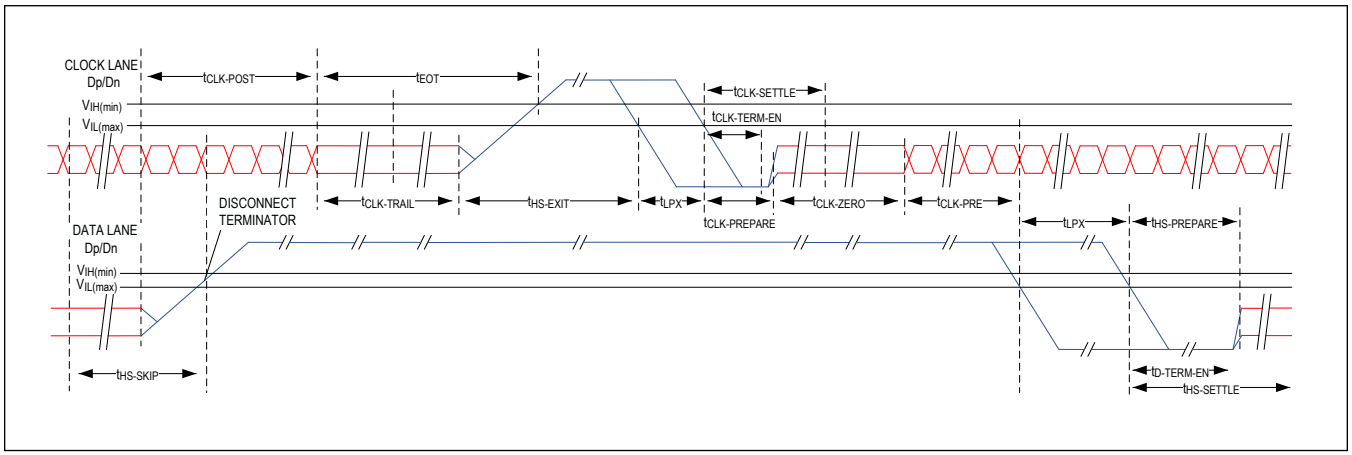


Figure 9. Switching the Clock Lane Between Clock Transmission and Low-Power Mode

Signaling and Contention Voltage Levels

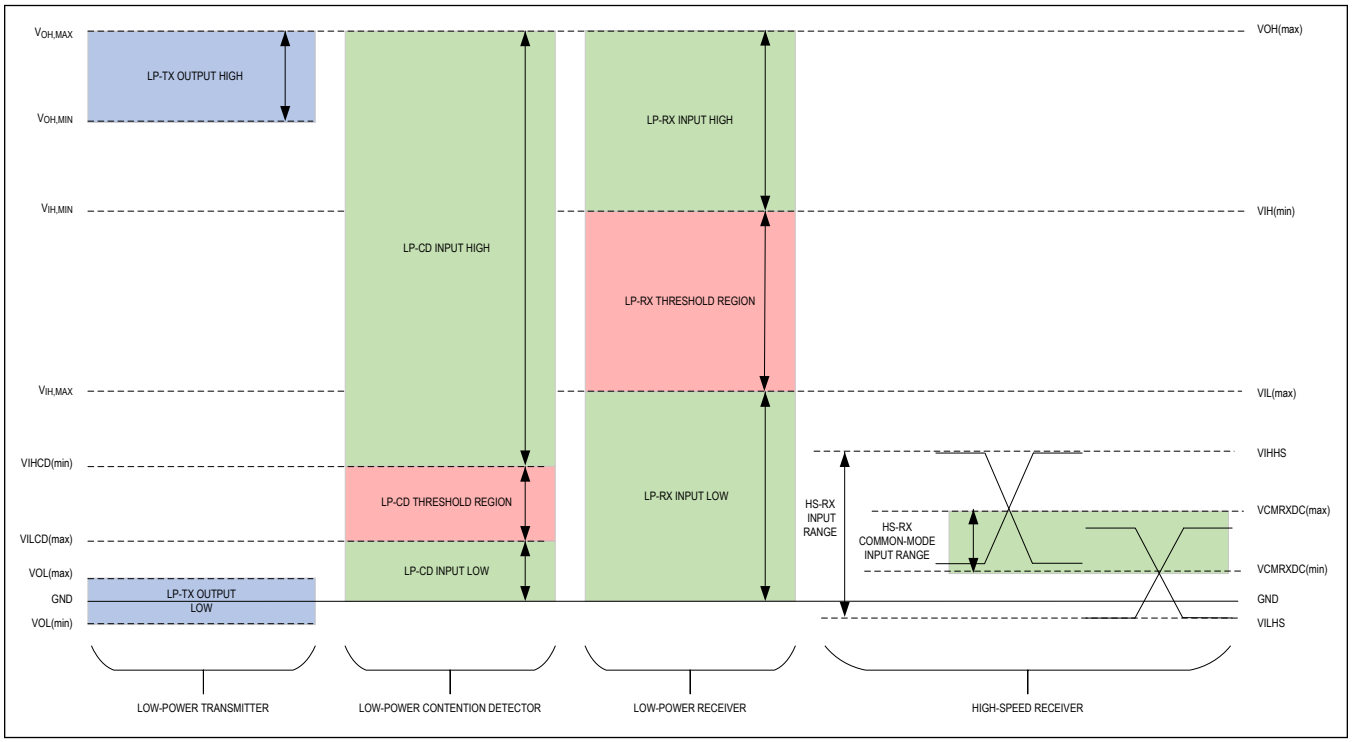


Figure 10. Signaling and Contention Voltage Levels

SPI Master-Mode Timing Parameters

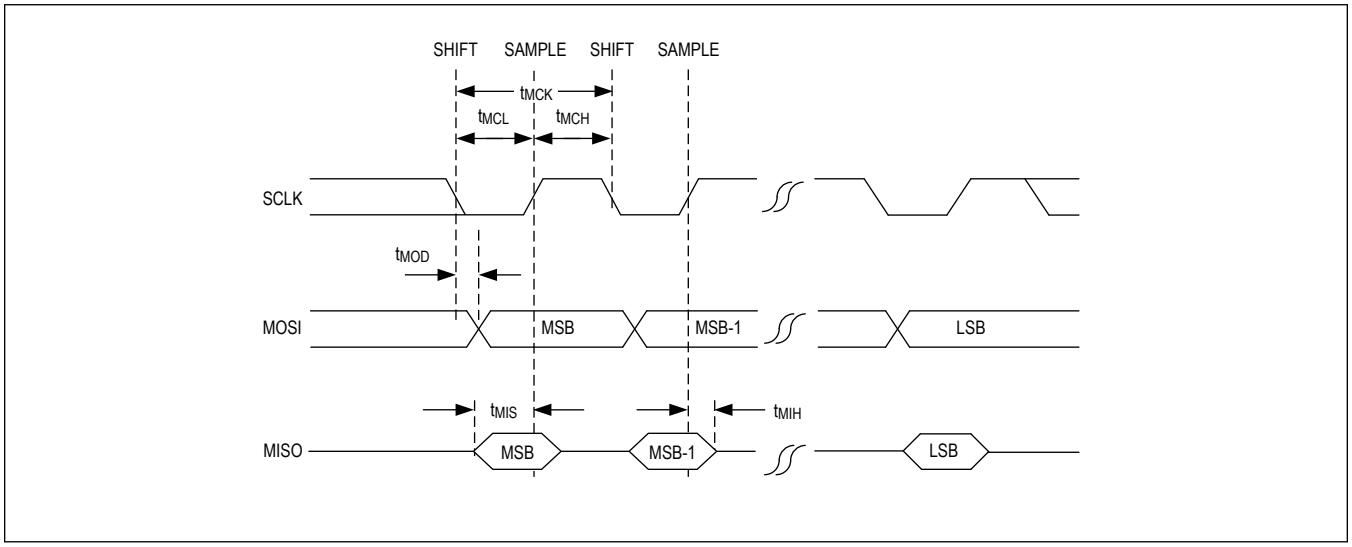


Figure 11. SPI Master-Mode Timing Parameters

SPI Slave-Mode Timing Parameters

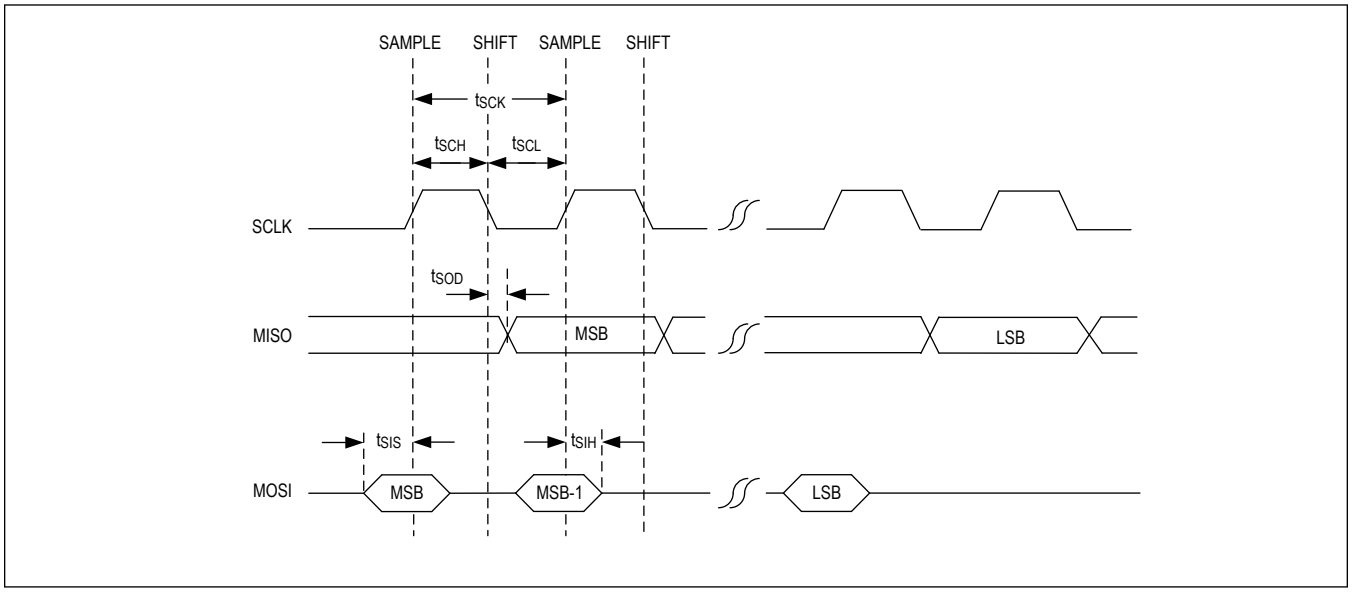


Figure 12. SPI Slave-Mode Timing Parameters

Introduction

Analog Devices' tunneling GMSL2 serializers and deserializers provide end-to-end data integrity of both sensor data and side-channel data, while also providing sophisticated link management for high-speed, low bit-error-rate, and serial data transport. They support a comprehensive suite of sensor and communication interfaces over a single wire. Tunneling GMSL2 serializers provide up to 6Gbps forward and 187.5Mbps reverse packetized data transmission over each fixed-speed link.

The following sections provide a brief overview of the device functions and features. Contact the factory for additional

information, and details on configuration of each function and feature.

Product Overview

The MAX96717 serializer converts MIPI CSI-2 to single-link GMSL2. See Figure 13. It also sends and receives side-channel data, enabling full-duplex transmission of forward-path sensor data and bidirectional data over low-cost 50Ω coax or 100Ω STP cables meeting the GMSL2 channel specification.

The MAX96717 has a four-lane D-PHY v1.2 that supports a data rate of 108Mbps to 2.5Gbps per lane. The number of active D-PHY v1.2 data lanes is programmable as one, two, three, or four lanes. Up to 16 virtual channels are also supported.

The MAX96717 is intended for use with a GMSL2 deserializer such as the dual-port MAX96716A/B, a quad-port MAX96712, or a GMSL3 deserializer operating in GMSL2 mode. For example, when used with the MAX96716A, several modes are supported. A single sensor can be connected to an SoC in GMSL2 mode at a data rate of 3Gbps or 6Gbps, as shown in Figure 13. Two MAX96717 serializers can be used with one MAX96716A/B deserializer to connect two sensors to two SoC devices. See Figure 14. The cable types, sensor timing, and data rates do not have to be the same. The links also do not need to be set to the same forward rate (3Gbps or 6Gbps). Data from Link A and Link B are output on separate, dedicated CSI-2 ports for capture by the SoCs.

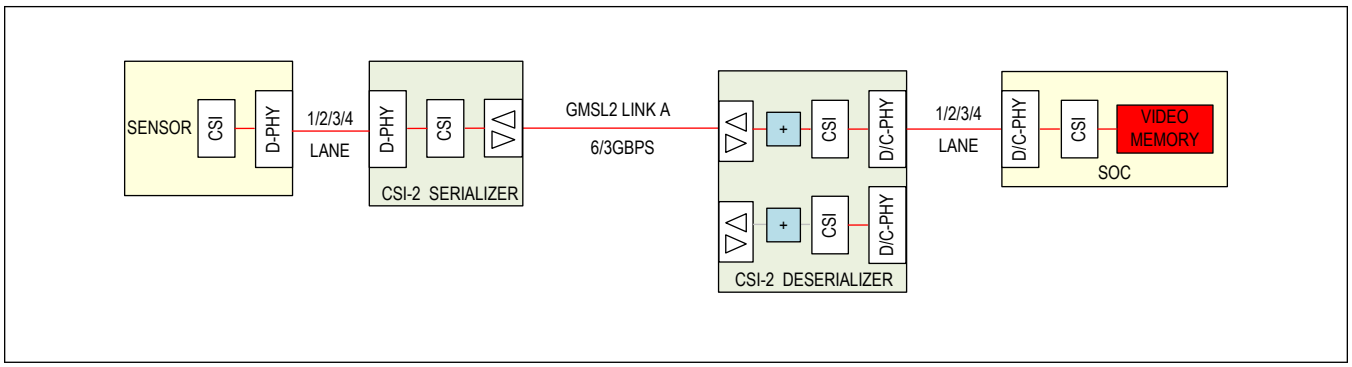


Figure 13. Single Link

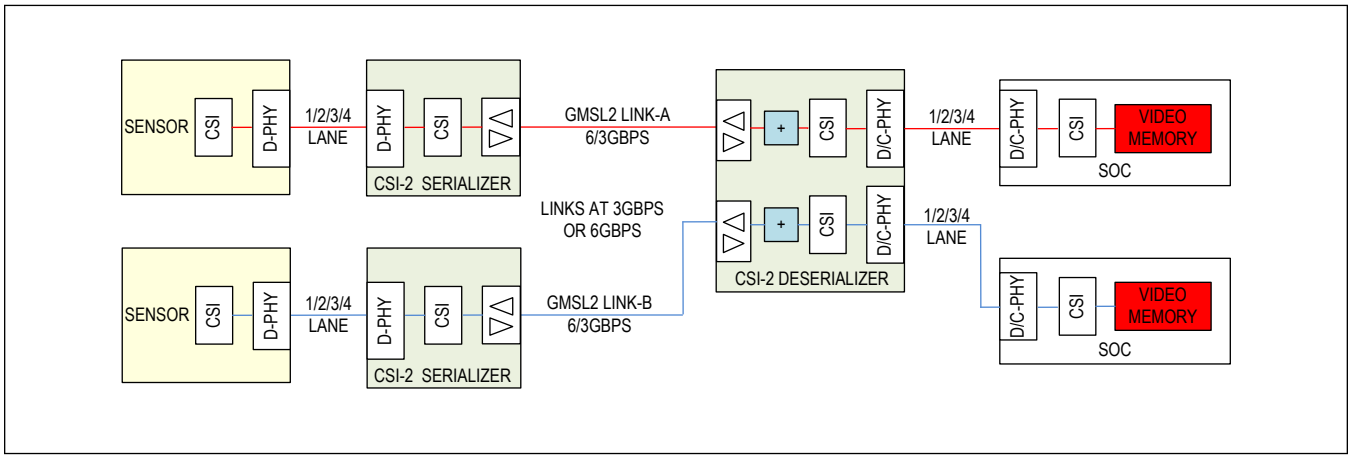


Figure 14. Dual Link, Separate Data Type

The MAX96717 supports data aggregation, as detailed in Figure 15. The sources can have different video timing and resolution, and the serial links can be set to different forward rates (3Gbps or 6Gbps). The SoC identifies the video source by reading the packet's virtual channel. If both sources use the same virtual channel, the MAX96717 can assign a different virtual channel (16 are available) in Pixel mode. Reassignment of up to 16 data types is also possible in Pixel mode. The aggregated data can be replicated to both MIPI ports, allowing multiple SoCs to process the same data as

shown in Figure 16.

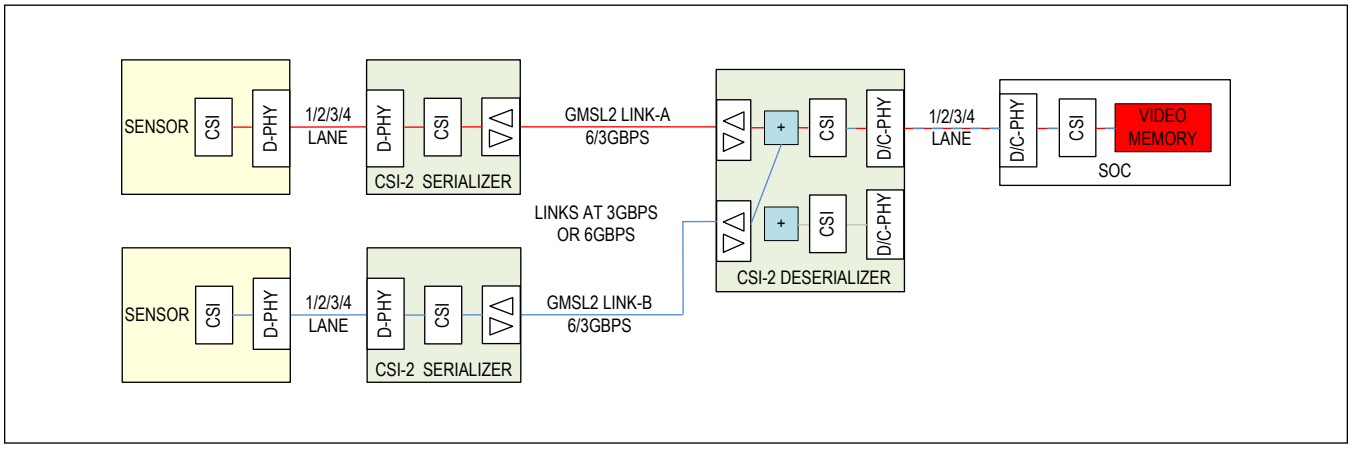


Figure 15. Dual Link, Data Aggregation

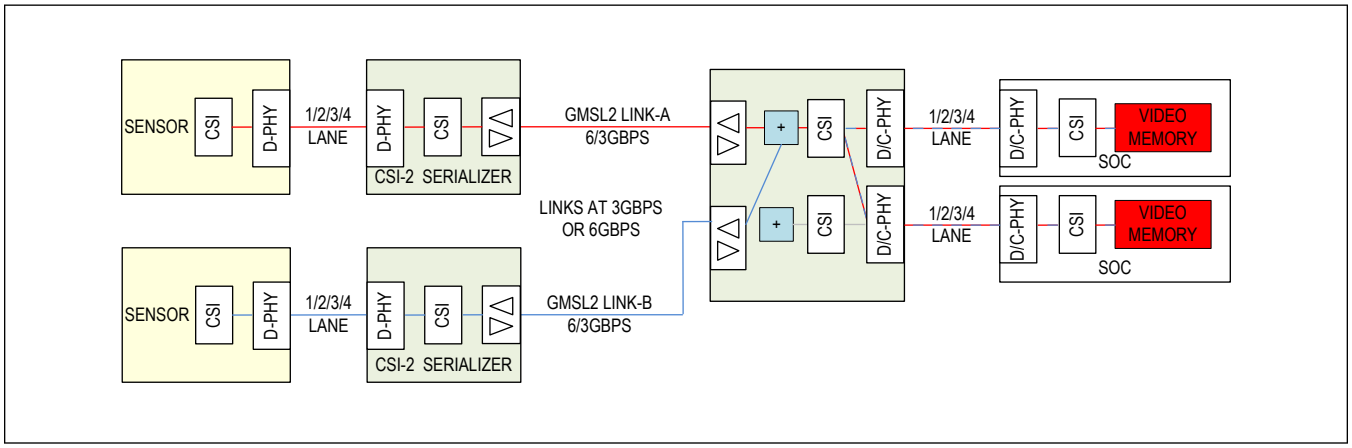


Figure 16. Dual Link, Data Aggregation and Replication

The MAX96717 is an ideal sensor serializer to use (it has a CSI-2 interface and single or multiple data types) when various cameras and/or sensors need to be supported. Radio detection and ranging (RADAR) and light detection and ranging (LiDAR) sensors can also be supported where a high-speed serial peripheral interface (SPI) is generally required.

Tunneling and Pixel Modes

The MAX96717 is specifically designed for advanced driver assistance systems (ADAS), where data integrity is a key safety requirement. Prior GMSL2 solutions supported only Pixel mode for transporting received data from a MIPI CSI-2 interface over the GMSL link. In Pixel mode, the CSI-2 data is depacketized at the serializer's CSI-2 input interface. The received CSI-2 packet header includes an error correction code (ECC), which is checked and removed at the serializer input. The received CSI-2 packet footer contains the CSI-2 cyclic redundancy check (CRC), which is also checked and removed.

Video line pixel data and video routing information, such as data type and virtual channel, are received and extracted at the CSI-2 interface. Both video pixel data, control channel data, and routing information are input into a scheduler in the serializer. The scheduler packetizes and encapsulates the data using GMSL protocol and sequences data transmission across the GMSL link. Video data transport across the GMSL link is protected by line CRCs that are part of the GMSL protocol.

The deserializer receives the GMSL packets and verifies the GMSL2 line CRCs. A CSI-2 interface at the deserializer

output encapsulates each video line using CSI-2 protocol and outputs it in CSI-2 format across a CSI-2 interface to the SoC (see Figure 17).

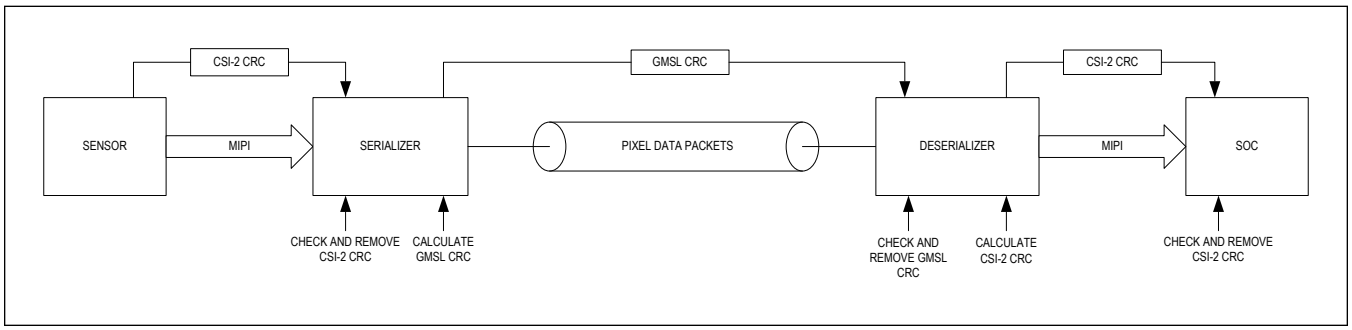


Figure 17. Pixel Mode

In Tunneling mode, the received CSI-2 ECC byte and CRC bytes are checked at the serializer input. These, as well as routing and pixel data, are received as a byte stream. The byte stream is split into smaller packets that are encapsulated using GMSL2 protocol.

The serializer adds a line CRC, protecting transmission across the GMSL channel. This CRC covers the entire GMSL2 packetized byte stream for a video line (see Figure 18). The deserializer receives the transmitted GMSL2 packets and control channel packets, checks and removes the GMSL CRC, separates the video data from control data, and reconstructs each received CSI-2 packet that is output to the SoC on a CSI-2 interface. A CRC is calculated on the video data output on the CSI-2 interface. This CRC is compared by the deserializer to the original CRC received from the video source. This comparison guarantees that the entire data packet output on the standard MIPI interface is identical to that received at the serializer input. Tunneling mode is more bandwidth-efficient if multiple data types are being sent. Because data received at the serializer input and data output from the deserializer are verified to be identical, Tunneling mode does not allow for the processing of video data, such as watermarking or lossy data compression. Different data rates and lane counts on the serializer and deserializer are still possible.

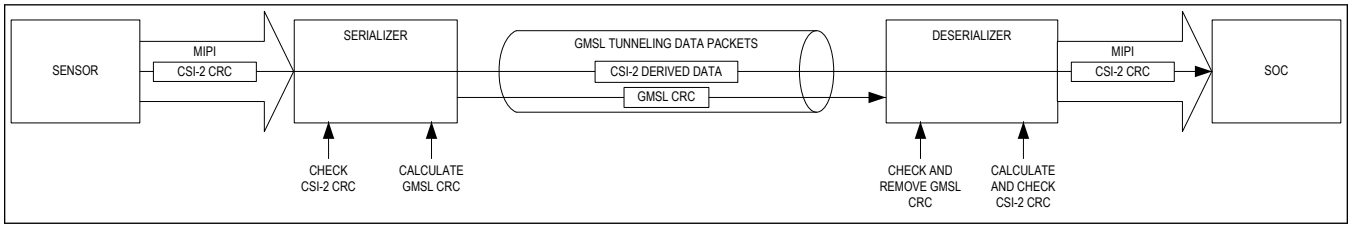


Figure 18. Tunneling Mode

Video Pipeline

The video channel is designed to transmit video data received from the CSI-2 interface to the deserializer side of the link. The following data types are supported: RGB888, RGB666, RGB565, YUV422-8, YUV422-10, RAW8, RAW10, RAW12, RAW14, RAW16, RAW20, User-Defined, Embedded, and Null. By default, the bits per pixel (bpp) of the video stream is automatically detected by inspecting the data type of the CSI-2 packets. If a video stream with a different bpp is sent through the same video pipe in Pixel mode, disable the auto-detect through a register write. Video input data consists of color, HS, and VS synchronous to the pixel clock (PCLK). Reception of video is detected using the PCLKDET function. Video flows through the design as described in the following sections.

Video Pipes in Pixel Mode

Video data transport in GMSL2 Pixel mode is based on the concept of video pipes. Carrying data in pipes allows GMSL2 to bridge different digital video interfaces and perform watermark generation and detection (Note: Watermark generation is not supported by this device.). A pipe carries video stream(s) and video synchronization data and operates in one of the following modes:

- Mode 1: Streams with constant bits per pixel (bpp) of up to 24bpp. The bpp of the streams must be the same.
- Mode 2: Streams with 16, 14, 12, 10, or 8bpp. Streams less than 16bpp are padded with zeros.
- Mode 3: Streams with two different bpp rates. The bpp of one stream must be twice the bpp of the other stream. The highest bpp stream is 24bpp.

In all modes, a pipe can carry multiple concurrent video streams, with each stream having different virtual channels and data types.

Modes 1 and 3 carry data at full bandwidth, but put more restrictions on bpp than Mode 2. Mode 2 allows streams with different bpp rates, but streams of less than 16bpp are carried using more bandwidth than necessary on the GMSL2 link because of zero-padding. Modes 1 or 3 are sufficient for most applications. Mode 2 requires less programming and is more convenient if the application does not require maximum link bandwidth.

The MAX96717 has a single input port and one video pipe. The pipe in the MAX96717 has a dedicated MIPI receiver buffer. The retiming buffer has the capacity to buffer 96 24-bit pixels. This allows sufficient memory for transmission of a line to start and not overflow or underflow. The number of pipes used by a deserializer is equal to the number of pipes used by all connected serializers.

After data exits a retiming buffer, it goes through a crosspoint switch, and a data type (DT) and virtual channel (VC) reassignment stage. If the video source has a CSI-2 output, packet, DT and VC can each be left as-is or reassigned by register programming. Up to 16 DT/VC incoming pairs can be mapped to 16 DT/VC outgoing pairs.

Video-Timing Generator

The MAX96717 includes a programmable video-timing generator (VTG) to generate or retime input video sync signals. The timing generator can modify source (i.e., sensor or image signal processor (ISP)) input timing, filter out glitches in the sync signals, or reduce the number of input sync signals. Each sync signal can be individually retimed or left unmodified. Several registers determine the length of the timing parameters in pixel clock cycles. Timing parameters include high/low period length, line count, and delay from the input VS signal. The parameters of the VTG are set in the REF_VTG registers.

The timing generator uses three different trigger modes: tracking, single trigger, and auto run.

- Tracking locks once three consecutive identical VS signals are received. The tracker then outputs the same VS signal, filtering any glitches on the input VS. It attempts to relock if three consecutive VS input waveforms do not match the locked signal.
- Single trigger generates one frame for each VS.
- Auto run generates a new frame at the rate determined by the VS high/low period. If a new VS signal appears before a frame is complete in either single-trigger or auto-run modes, a new frame immediately starts, cutting the previous frame short.

VS, HS, and PCLK signals can be output on MFP pins 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, or 8, as defined in registers REF_VTG1, REF_VTG2, and REF_VTG3.

RGB888 Video-Pattern Generator

The RGB888 video-pattern generator (VPG) is an auxiliary block that can be used for a variety of purposes, such as replacing video from the peripheral with the video pattern generated by the VPG. Various patterns can be generated when configured using the configuration registers. The VPG creates a checker board pattern and gradient using RGB888 data.

Note: The VPG is only for use in Pixel mode.

Tx Crossbar

Data from the video input is captured and optionally multiplexed with the generated patterns from the VPG. Final data goes into a crossbar multiplexer that allows any input bit to be mapped to any output bit using the configuration registers. The crossbar should only be used in Pixel mode.

GMSL2 Packet Protocol

Packet Protocol

GMSL2 is a fixed rate, packet-based transmission protocol designed to efficiently and dynamically carry multiple types of communication channels concurrently. Link bandwidth is only used by a channel when data is being sent. The link bit rate is based on a constant frequency link clock generated from the 25MHz crystal oscillator, external reference frequency, or Reference over Reverse feature (RoR). The link clock does not have any relation to the video-pixel clock.

GMSL2 uses a packet-based protocol to seamlessly share the link bandwidth between communication channels in a flexible way. Bandwidth allocation is dynamic, so that if a certain channel is not active, it does not consume any link bandwidth, and all the remaining active channels can share the full link bandwidth. Maximum packet size is limited to prevent a single channel from utilizing the link bandwidth for an extended time. In most cases, available link bandwidth exceeds the bandwidth requirement. Idle packets are used to fill in the unused link bandwidth.

The same data protocol is used on forward and reverse channels, and for both video and control-channel data.

9b10b Link Encoding

9b10b is a link encoding scheme that maps 9-bit symbols (512 unique data symbols) and eight additional special characters (K) to 10-bit symbols. This is an efficient encoding scheme that requires significantly less encoding overhead than other similarly robust coding schemes. To illustrate, this method requires 11% overhead, whereas 8b10b encoding requires 25% overhead – effectively apportioning more bandwidth for communications and data transfer. The link is DC-balanced: the running disparity (i.e., the number of 1s and 0s in a given window) is bounded to ±9 with a maximum run length (i.e., consecutive number of 1s or 0s) limited to seven.

Eight available special K characters are used for link synchronization, as packet delimiters and for other control purposes. The Hamming distance (number of bit differences) in this scheme is at least 3 between any two special symbols. Therefore, a special symbol cannot transform into another special symbol with one or two bit errors. A cascading sequence of special symbols creates a unique bit pattern that does not exist in any other data symbol combination; this sequence is deployed for symbol and word boundary locking purposes to delimit data packets.

Each packet starts with two words consisting of two special symbols in each word. This packet indicator is repeated for error-correction purposes and allows one bit-error correction in the receiver for errors that hit packet start words.

Note: *Reduction of packet start words to one word (two special symbols) to increase bandwidth efficiency is a programmable option. This option should only be employed if the physical link is sufficiently reliable and the additional usable bandwidth is needed. In this scenario, a bit error hitting one of the special symbols in the packet start word does not transform the affected packet into another packet; rather, the packet is dropped entirely. Dropped control packets can be automatically recovered by the Automatic Repeat Mechanism (ARQ) (see the following). Packets can be protected by an optional 16-bit packet Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) (see the following).*

Tunneling Mode

Tunneling mode transmits all MIPI CSI-2 content, without modification, over the serial link. Unlike Pixel mode, the received CSI-2 payload is not decoded. Unchanged CSI-2 bytes are split into smaller GMSL packets that are encapsulated and protected with GMSL CRCs, and are transported across the link. This means the CSI-2 headers and footers generated by the video source, including ECC and CRC, are preserved through the GMSL link, and can be decoded by the host connected to the deserializer. This provides end-to-end data integrity critical for ADAS vehicles.

Pixel mode checks the ECC and CRC packets for errors at the serializer, and then removes them prior to converting the payload to pixels and transmitting over the GMSL2 link. In Pixel mode, the deserializer recalculates and inserts the CSI-2 ECC and CRC packets. Both Tunneling and Pixel modes have CRC protection of the serial-link payload so any GMSL link errors are detected. However, an error in recalculating the ECC/CRC packets in the deserializer is not detected by the SerDes, but is detected by the MIPI video sink device.

CRC Generation and Checking

Every packet (excluding Idle and Acknowledge packets) can be protected by a 16-bit packet CRC. Each packet type can be individually configured to enable or disable packet CRC. By default, all low-bandwidth channels have packet CRC. Note that since Acknowledge packets contain no data and the header is repeated, CRC is unnecessary. Although the video channel disables packet CRC in default settings in order to maximize usable bandwidth, video-line CRC (a 32-bit code at the end of each DE or HS pulse) is enabled by default to provide data protection.

The 16-bit packet CRC generator polynomial is: $x^{16} + x^{15} + x^2 + 1$.

Control-Channel Retransmission on Error

Automatic Repeat Request/Automatic Retransmission (ARQ)

Communications channels with control data (I^2C/UART, GPIO, SPI) are relatively low bandwidth, but require the highest data integrity protection. An optional automatic packet retransmission method, Automatic Repeat Request (ARQ), is employed here. ARQ works in conjunction with 16-bit packet CRC to detect if packets are received with or without error.

Packets are appended with a 2-bit sequence number on the transmit side, and an acknowledge is sent from the receiver side upon successful receipt of each data packet. These packets are stored on the transmit side until acknowledged. If the acknowledge does not arrive in a predetermined interval or the sequence number of the acknowledge does not match the expected value, the packet waiting at the top of the queue is automatically retransmitted.

The acknowledge packet uses the same header field as low bandwidth packets, but begins with a different special symbol to distinguish it from regular data packets. This simplified format keeps retransmission exchanges independent from the communication channel. Note that this smaller packet format contains no data, obviating the need for full 16-bit CRC. Instead, the header symbol is sent twice in the packet and checked against each other to ensure a match. The acknowledge packets also include a 2-bit sequence number that is the same sequence number of the correctly received data packet. The data packet transmitter keeps track of which packets are acknowledged.

Forward-Error Correction

The MAX96717 includes Forward-Error Correction (FEC), which is optional for GMSL2 (6Gbps or 3Gbps). The Reed Solomon encoding adds a 6-bit correction word to every 121 bits of data for an effective throughput of 93.3% in return for a bit-error-rate (BER) reduction from $1e^{-15}$ to $1e^{-55}$. Note that use of FEC in the MAX96717 serializer requires pairing it with a deserializer that also supports FEC.

Scheduler/Arbiter

A scheduler transmits packets with high-priority values before lower priority values. Each communication transmit adapter sets a priority for the packet request before transmitting data to the remote side. The priority value is 2 bits, allowing for four different settings: 0 = Low, 1 = Normal, 2 = High, and 3 = Urgent. The scheduler, provided there is sufficient link bandwidth, chooses to transmit the packet with the highest priority among the pending active requests. Priority levels become more important as link bandwidth becomes scarce. Prioritization should be assigned accordingly.

In most cases, each transmitter adapter should use the normal priority setting (priority = 1) to allow the scheduler to choose the transmission schedule based on recent bandwidth usage. Packet priority can be increased if packets require low latency or have waited for a length of time. For example, packets with maximum latency requirements can have increased priority if the packet request has not been serviced until half of the maximum latency requirement has elapsed. This can also be used for communications channels with continuous data flow (e.g., video). Priority is increased when the transmit adapter data buffer approaches overflow. Conversely, register configuration allows overriding the priority settings of each channel. This option is useful if the host µC wants to prioritize one channel over the others.

Note: Communications channels with very relaxed latency requirements can use the low-priority setting (priority = 0). These low-priority packets are not serviced by the scheduler if there are any pending requests of a higher priority setting. In this arrangement, link bandwidth assignment can reach the theoretical maximum for video. Low-priority packets can then be transmitted during video horizontal blanking time, during which the video channel bandwidth usage drops considerably.

Bandwidth Sharing

The GMSL2 link bandwidth is flexible to share between different communication channels, including video/data, I^2C/UART control channel, pass-through I^2C/UARTs, SPI, and GPIOs, as well as various protocol-specific data exchanges, such as information frames, sync, and acknowledgments. Each channel must request the link for packet transmissions. This flexibility comes from packet-based transmission format and dynamic bandwidth allocation. If a certain channel is not active, it does not consume any link bandwidth, leaving the full link bandwidth available for all active communication channels to share. The packet-based protocol allows the sharing requirement to be fulfilled. The maximum packet size is limited to 64 20-bit words to prevent one single channel from monopolizing the link bandwidth and to ensure other channels are served. The total-link bandwidth used by all communication channels cannot exceed the fixed available link bandwidth or errors occur.

The data and control-channel packets can be assigned a priority level. There are four priority levels: low, normal, high, and urgent. The scheduler transmits the packet with the highest priority among the pending requests. Packets with maximum latency requirements can be assigned an increased priority.

A bandwidth sharing scheme is employed in cases of multiple pending requests of the same priority setting to avoid creating buffer overflows. Without bandwidth sharing, a burst data request from a channel could cause buffer overflow in other communications channels on the link. Bandwidth sharing, however, considers predefined bandwidth share ratios and recent bandwidth usage averages of each type of communication channel to avoid buffer overflows, and ensure all channels are served.

The arbiter continuously measures the bandwidth usage of each channel and filters the data according to the analysis of the moving averages. This data is then compared to assigned bandwidth share ratios. To ensure link bandwidth parity, the arbiter takes this recent bandwidth usage information to decide which channel is allocated to use the link for each new packet transmission request. Consider a link allocated for either video or SPI communications, where video is assigned 90% link share and SPI is given 5%. A burst SPI transmission request on this link could result in video overflow buffering if the SPI bandwidth share exceeds 10% of the total. To avoid video buffering, SPI is allotted no more than 10% of the link to preserve the remaining 90% for video transmission.

GMSL2 Physical Interface

Link Speeds (Forward and Reverse)

Analog Devices' GMSL2 family of serial links have transmitter and receiver capability enabled simultaneously, enabling full-duplex operation on a single wire. A single cable between the serializer and deserializer delivers data being transmitted from each end of the link. Forward transmission is data being sent from the serializer to the deserializer at a link rate of 3Gbps or 6Gbps. Reverse transmission is data being sent from the deserializer to the serializer at a link rate of 187.5Mbps. The GMSL2 link rates are fixed and independent of the video clock.

Cabling Options

GMSL2 supports either 50Ω Coax or 100Ω Shielded-Twisted Pair (STP) cabling. Cable attenuation and return loss characteristics must stay within the requirements of the GMSL2 channel specification to achieve robust full-duplex link performance. These requirements vary with selected link rate. The available link rates and GMSL2 adaptive equalization enable support of a wide range of cabling options.

Coax or STP mode, and data rates are configured upon start-up by the level of CFG1 at power-up, and determine which cabling option applies. See Table 12. In the Coax mode, use only the non-inverted SIO pin. AC-couple and terminate the inverting SIO pin using the series connection of a 100nF capacitor and a 49.9Ω resistor. In the STP configuration, both the non-inverted and inverted SIO pins are enabled by default.

Maximum cable length is limited by the frequency-dependent attenuation of the cable. Connectors degrade the return loss characteristic of the cable assembly. The GMSL2 channel specification allows two inline connectors, and provides detailed requirements for cable attenuation and return loss, as well as insertion loss and return loss requirements for PCB traces. In general, any physical channel implementation compliant with the GMSL2 channel specification can be used with reliable results. Contact the factory for the GMSL2 channel specification document.

Selectable Line Rate

On power-up, the GMSL2 forward link rate is set by the CFG1 pin. See Table 12. The initial configuration setting can be overridden by register writes.

The input ports, if applicable, can be independently configured to a different line rate using register writes.

Adaptive Equalization (AEQ)

The GMSL2 devices automatically adapt the receiver's characteristics to compensate for the insertion and return loss characteristics of the channel that consist of the cables, connectors, and PCBs. This approach optimizes performance on any channel that meets the GMSL2 channel specification. The equalizer architecture makes GMSL2 links robust against noise, crosstalk, and reflections. Initial adaptation is performed during link lock and is then invoked at a rate of approximately 1Hz to track temperature and voltage variations. The adaptation process optimizes the equalizer coefficients to minimize the intersymbol interference observed at the output of the equalizer.

Echo Cancellation

The GMSL2 link includes an echo cancellation circuit in both the serializer and deserializer to enable simultaneous transmission of high-speed video data and bidirectional control data.

Spread-Spectrum

Spread spectrum is used to reduce electromagnetic interference (EMI). Optional spread-spectrum clocking (SSC) is available to mitigate electromagnetic interference emitted from the device and interconnections and provides additional margin. SSC reduces peaks in the frequency spectrum by spreading the energy over a wider bandwidth. The forward-channel, spread-spectrum frequency is programmable in the range of 10kHz to 40kHz, and the frequency deviation is programmable in the range of 0% to ±0.125%. If no forward-channel, spread spectrum is programmed, up to 0.5% frequency deviation can be tolerated.

Line Fault

GMSL serializers include a novel line-fault detection circuit. It detects and reports open-circuit, short-to-battery, short-to-ground, and line-to-line short. The line fault monitor requires external resistors R_{EXT1} and R_{PD} in the Coax mode, and R_{EXT1}, R_{EXT2}, and R_{PD} in the STP mode connected to the LMN_ pins, as detailed in the following sections.

The line-fault monitor is disabled by default, and configuration options are available through registers, and status can be read by the register. If unmasked, a line-fault condition asserts ERRB. Line fault detection cannot be used in conjunction with Power-over-Coax (POC) or AC-coupled ground applications.

The line-fault monitor pins offer flexible connection and programming in either Coax or STP applications.

Figure 19 illustrates the two configuration options to locate line-fault detection. The Local-Side Serializer Configuration is typically used for display links and Local-Side Deserializer Configuration for camera links. However, either configuration can be used on any device serial link system. Additionally, either applies to the Coax or STP modes.

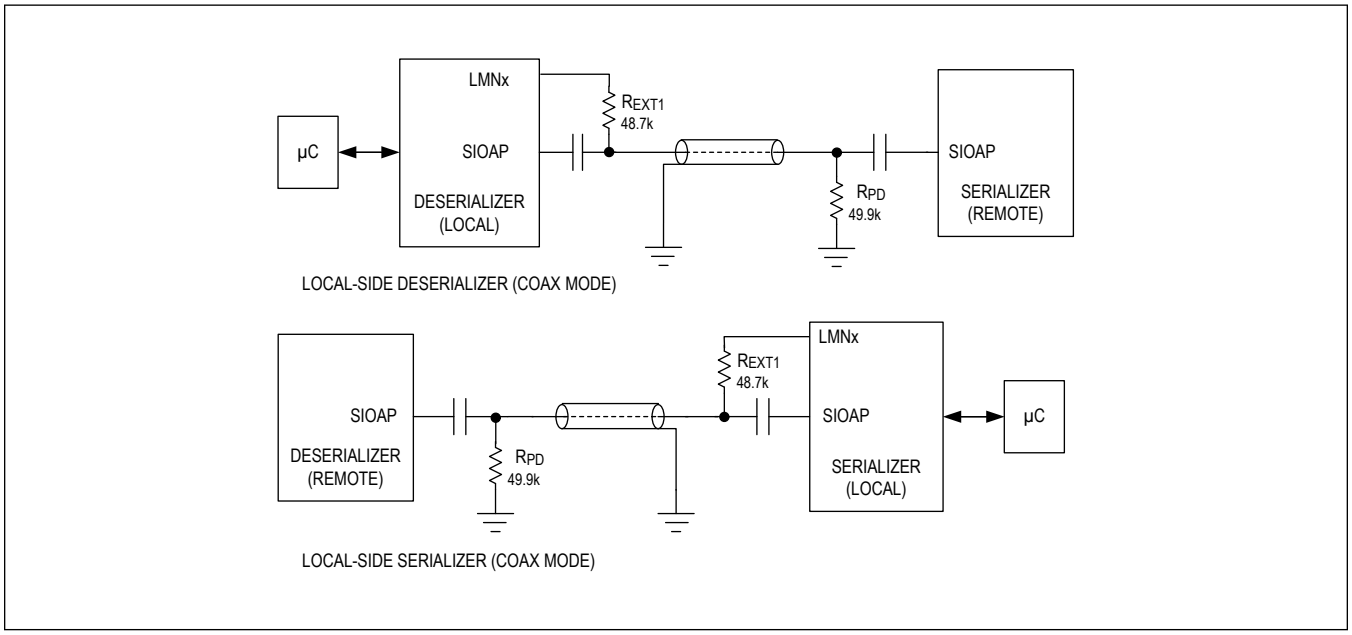


Figure 19. Line Fault Detection Location Options

The LMNx pins (LMN0 to LMN3) are typically mapped to different multifunctional pins on each unique part and package options. Some parts may have up to four line-fault detectors depending on the package options and pin availability.

Coax Mode

In Coax applications, any LMNx pin may be used. The local side sources the line-fault. The local-side device requires a

single 48.7kΩ resistor (R_{EXT1}) connected directly from any of the LMNx pins to the serial link. R_{EXT2} is not used in Coax applications. The remote side of the serial link requires a 49.9kΩ resistor (R_{PD}) connected from the serial link to GND. Any of the line-monitor pins may be used in Coax applications.

Table 5. Coax Mode Line Fault Configuration Options

SIGNAL	SIOAP	SIOBP
Line Fault Pin	**LMNx (Any LMN pin)**	**LMNx (Any LMN pin)**
R_{EXT1}	48.7kΩ	48.7kΩ

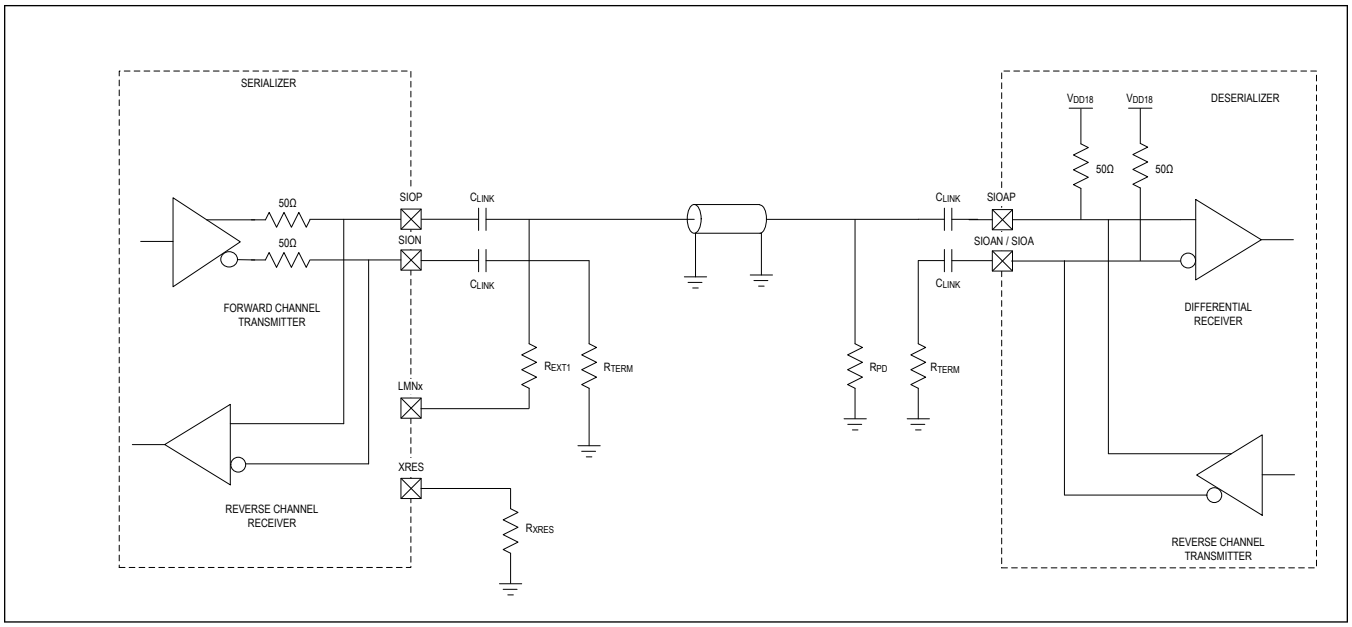


Figure 20. Typical GMSL Link Application Circuit for Coax Cable

STP Mode

If the serial link is operating in the twisted-pair mode, connect one line to an even-numbered pin (LMN0/2) and the other line to an odd-numbered pin (LMN1/3) on the local side. For reliable line-fault detection, the even-numbered pins (i.e., LMN0 and LMN2) must be connected to the line using a 42.2kΩ resistor (R_{EXT2}); the odd-numbered pins (i.e., LMN1 and LMN3) must use a 48.7kΩ resistor (R_{EXT1}) to connect to the line (as with the single-ended mode). On the remote side, both lines require a 49.9kΩ resistor (R_{PD}) connected to GND.

For full operation of line-fault detection in twisted-pair applications, ensure that LMN0/1 pairs are used. This pairing is required for proper operation of the line-to-line short detection. However, this pairing is not necessary for the detection of other fault conditions.

Line Fault Pair #1 (LMN0/LMN1) Resistor Values and Connection Choices in STP Mode:

Table 6. STP Mode Line Fault Configuration Options for LMN0/LMN1

LINE FAULT PAIR #1: LMN0 AND LMN1	SIOAP	SIOAN
Option #1	LMN0: R_{EXT2} = 42.2kΩ to serial link	LMN1: R_{EXT1} = 48.7kΩ to serial link
Option #2	LMN1: R_{EXT1} = 48.7kΩ to serial link	LMN0: R_{EXT2} = 42.2kΩ to serial link

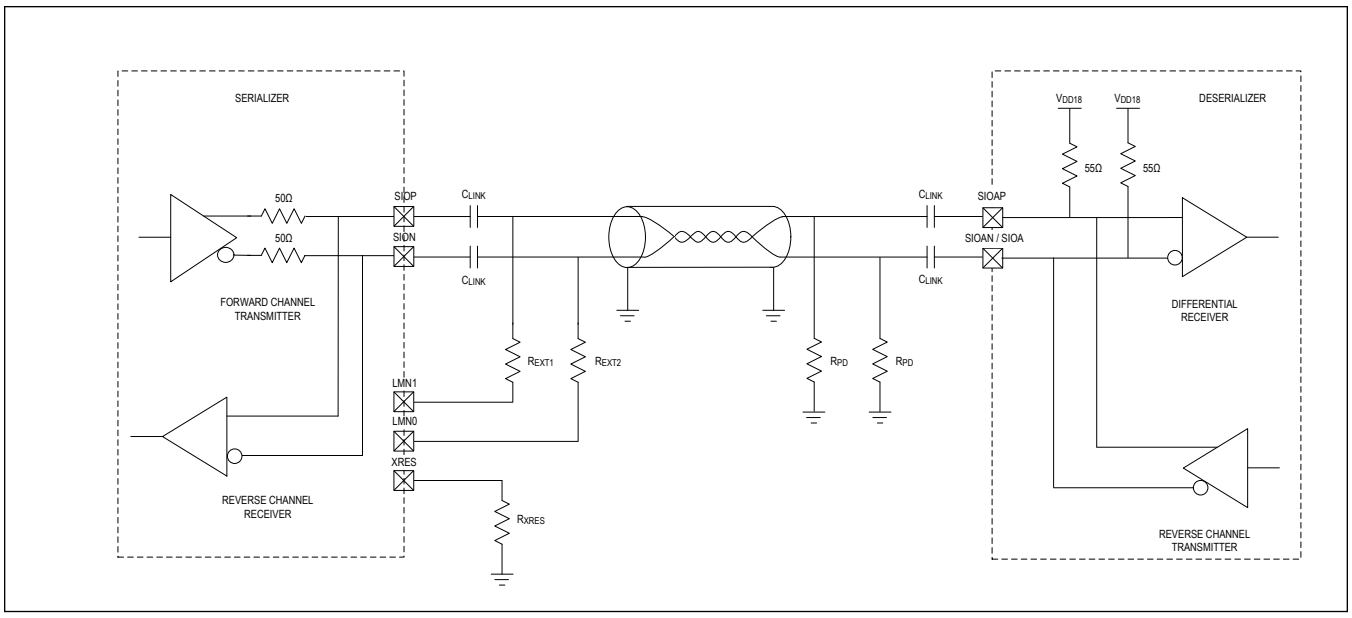


Figure 21. Typical GMSL Link Application Circuit for Twisted Pair (Line Fault Pair #1: LMN0 and LMN1, Option #2)

Link Lock

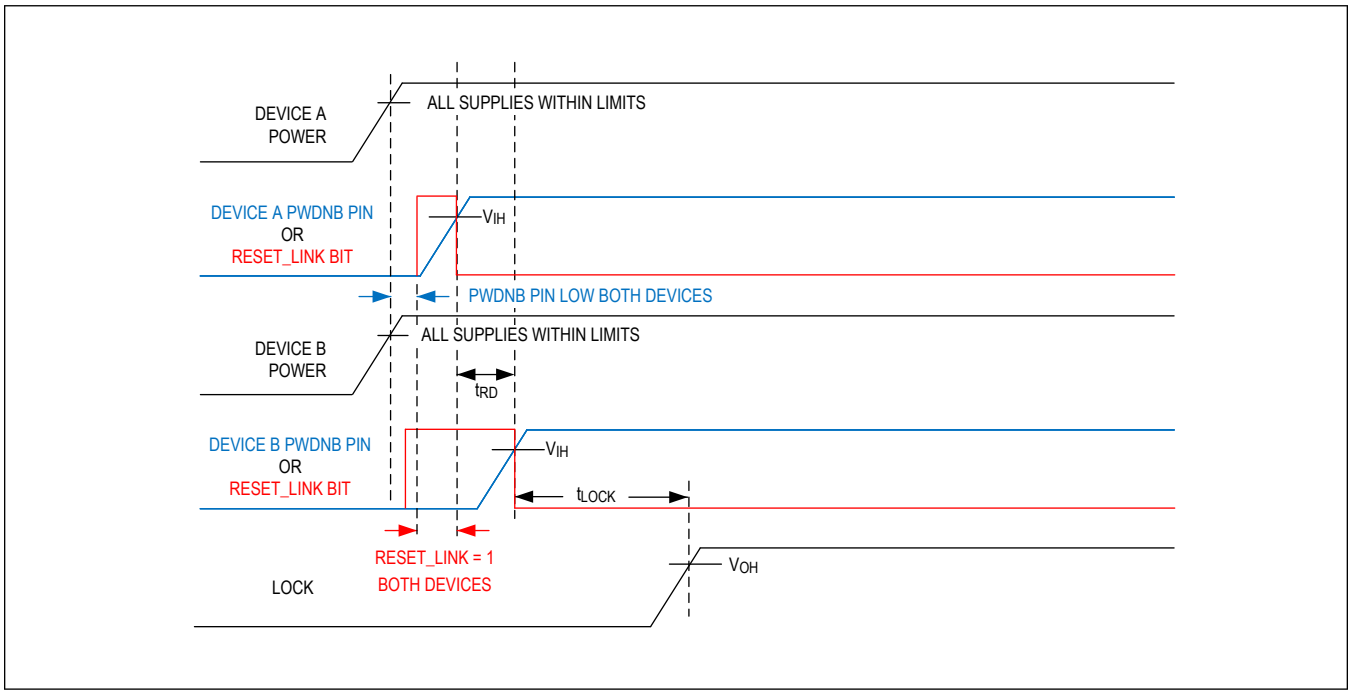


Figure 22. GMSL2 Lock Time

Figure 22 illustrates the sequence that is used to characterize GMSL2 link lock time. Device A is the first device (serializer or deserializer) to power up or resume operation from a RESET_LINK state. Device B is the device (deserializer or serializer) at the other end of the GMSL link.

Link lock indicates that the data receive paths are locked (forward channel in the deserializer, reverse channel in the serializer). Video and control channel functions (I^2C, GPIO) can be used immediately after link lock is asserted.

The device establishes single-link GMSL2 connectivity and link lock automatically following power-up. This is an indication that the cable is plugged in, and the system is up and running. Lock is obtained with no interaction between the µC and GMSL devices. Both serializers and deserializers have an open-drain LOCK output pin and a related status register.

The MAX96717 has only one link; therefore, it does not support dual-link and splitter configurations.

The GMSL2 link uses the crystal as the reference clock for GMSL2 links, so a valid video input (PCLK) is not needed for the GMSL2 link to lock.

Notes:

1. The lock sequence is initiated by the release of the PWDNB pin or the RESET_LINK bit in either the serializer or the deserializer.

2. The lock time is measured from the PWDNB or the RESET_LINK release, whichever is later, on either the serializer or the deserializer to the lock being asserted.

3. The PWDNB/RESET_LINK states on the two sides of the link must have overlap when both the devices are in PWDNB/RESET_LINK mode prior to the lock process starting.

4. If RESET_LINK is used to initiate the lock, PWDNB is assumed to be high after power-up (normal operation).

5. If PWDNB is used to initiate the lock, RESET_LINK is assumed to be low after power-up (normal operation).

6. Device A is the first device (serializer or deserializer) to be powered up. Device B is the device (deserializer or serializer) at the other end of the GMSL link.

7. To achieve the specified lock time, time delay t_{RD} (delay between the release of the PWDNB/RESET_LINK on the two devices) must be less than 90ms. If this timing cannot be guaranteed, contact the factory for guidance.

8. Lock time and maximum allowed t_{RD} vary between different families of GMSL devices. They depend on the characteristics of both the serializer and deserializer. The typical lock time of a specific link can be best estimated as the longer of the lock times specified in each device data sheet. Similarly, the maximum permitted t_{RD} for a specific link can be estimated as the smaller of the values specified in each device data sheet. For further guidance, contact the factory.

9. If there is an instantaneous interruption to link lock, a period of 100ms following loss of lock should be provided to enable the link to automatically recover prior to any ECU initiated resets being issued. This will minimize any disruptions caused by a transient loss in connectivity.

GMSL2 Bandwidth Calculations

The GMSL2 forward link has a fixed link rate of 3Gbps or 6Gbps for the MAX96717. The reverse-link rate is fixed at 187.5Mbps. The GMSL2 protocol and channel coding overhead is roughly 16%. This leaves approximately 2.6Gbps or 5.2Gbps of video payload data throughput in the forward direction and 162Mbps in the reverse direction.

Ensure the worst cases do not exceed the available throughput of the forward and reverse links. Analog Devices' evaluation kit (EV kit) GUI includes a bandwidth (BW) calculator for initial bandwidth requirement estimates. Analog Devices also has other tools to calculate link-bandwidth utilization. Consult the factory for high-bandwidth use cases to ensure error-free performance.

Table 7 provides rough estimates of the bandwidth utilization for each communication channel.

Table 7. Forward- and Reverse-Link Bandwidth Utilization

DATA	APPROXIMATE BANDWIDTH UTILIZATION
Video (Forward Path Only)	Bandwidth = PCLK x (bpp + 1 + video_pixel_CRC) x 10/9 x 2048/2047 x 128/120* Pixel mode PCLK Calculations: PCLK = MIPI data rate/bpp PCLK = MIPI data rate/(2 x bpp) for double pixel mode PCLK = MIPI data rate/(3 x bpp) for triple pixel mode Tunnel mode PCLK calculations: PCLK = MIPI data rate/24 Bandwidth Notes: 1. The link bandwidth calculation uses the bpp value of the video pipe with highest bpp value of the transmitted datatype(s) (Pixel mode only). 2. Maximum bandwidth is limited by pixel clock rate PCLK. 3. video_pixel_CRC=0.5 (when video pixel CRC is enabled) PCLK Notes: 1. The PCLK calculation uses datatype with the lowest bpp value (Pixel mode only). 2. Maximum PCLK is 300MHz for 3Gbps link rate 3. Maximum PCLK is 600MHz for 6Gbps link rate 4. MIPI data rate includes horizontal and vertical blanking times (*only applies when GMSL FEC is enabled)
I^2C	13 to 40 x I^2C clock rate
UART	6 x UART bit rate
SPI	1.7 to 3.1 x SPI rate, depending on SPI byte length
GPIO	60 x GPIO transition rate without delay compensation 80 x GPIO transition rate with delay compensation enabled

Note: Bandwidth utilization for all video and control-channel communication in the forward direction increases by 6.7% when forward-error correction (FEC) is enabled.

Definitions:

H = Horizontal resolution (active pixels)

V = Vertical resolution (active video lines)

fps = frames per second

bpp = bits per pixel

MIPI data rate = Aggregate data rate of all lanes in the mobile industry processor interface (MIPI).

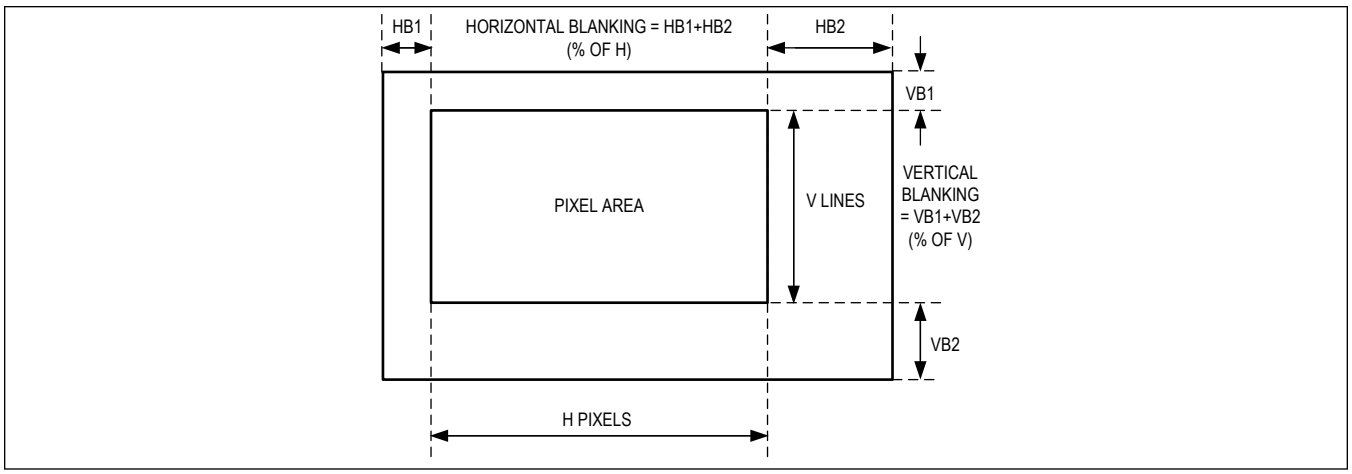


Figure 23. Video Frame Format for Bandwidth Calculation

Control Channel and Side Channels

A µC or other controller can send and receive control and side-channel data over the GMSL2 serial link simultaneously with high-speed video data. Most GMSL2 devices support the following interfaces:

- Main I²C/UART (internal access)
- Pass-through I²C/UART
- SPI
- GPIO

All of the above interfaces can pass data through the GMSL2 link, but the GMSL2 device registers can be accessed and configured only through the main I²C/UART interface, unless the pass-through I²C/UART ports are enabled through register control.

The side channel, with its various interfaces, is accessed using multifunction pins. Multifunction pins have a default function and can be programmed to an alternate function after power-up. Due to a practical limit in the number of pins available on a given device, not all interfaces can be simultaneously supported. See *Pin Descriptions* and Table 13 for default and alternate multifunction pin functions, as well as available combinations of interfaces.

Main I²C/UART

The main I²C/UART is located on the SDA_RX and SCL_TX pins of each GMSL2 device. The I²C (SDA, SCL) or UART (Tx, Rx) interface is selected by the CFG0 pin voltage at power-up (see Table 11). The selected interface provides master access to both GMSL2 registers and device registers from either end of the link.

The master microcontroller (µC) can reside on either end of the link (usually the serializer side for display applications and deserializer side for camera applications). The MAX96717 supports dual-master microcontrollers, provided that software arbitration, such as token passing, is used to prevent packet collisions. In addition, while utilizing dual-master configuration, DIS_REM_CC can be used to disable remote control channel configurations to avoid bus contention. The control channel allows only one master µC to communicate at a time.

To configure peripheral devices over the link, the GMSL2 serializer and deserializer must use the same control-channel interface (both I²C or both UART). Unlike legacy GMSL1 devices, there is no I²C-to-UART conversion capability. I²C /UART outputs are open-drain and require appropriately-sized external pullup resistors for proper operation.

For detailed main channel programming information, see the *Control-Channel Programming* section under *Applications Information*.

I²C/UART CRC and Message Counter

The MAX96717 provides additional functional safety by adding an optional CRC to I²C/UART read/write transactions, and a separate message counter for read and write packets. These features are either enabled by default at power-up or enabled by register settings. The CRC and message counter can be used together or individually. The CRC and

message counter features only apply to device register read/write transactions, and are not supported for pass-through traffic. The CRC and/or message counter can be enabled in the serializer, deserializer, or both.

The first CRC byte covers the data for the first 6 bytes: Device Address, Register Address MSB, Register Address LSB, Message Counter MSB, Message Counter LSB, and the first data byte. If there are multiple data bytes after the first byte, then a CRC byte is appended after each subsequent data byte. The CRC engine is reset to 0 after each CRC calculation is complete, meaning a new CRC calculation is done for each additional byte. The CRC polynomial for I^2C/UART is $P(x) = x^8 + x^6 + x^3 + x^2 + 1$.

I^2C/UART CRC and Message Counter Options

At power-up, the I^2C/UART CRC and Message Counter features are disabled by default in the MAX96717. Both features can be enabled or disabled through register control.

Pass-Through I^2C/UART

The MAX96717 has two pass-through I^2C/UART channels. These channels do not have access to registers in either the GMSL2 serializer or deserializer; they simply tunnel the I^2C or UART signal across the GMSL2 link. This allows I^2C channels to be separated so that no multimaster conflicts occur. I^2C/UART outputs are open-drain and require appropriately-sized external pullup resistors for proper operation.

Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI)

The MAX96717 enables a host SPI master on one side of the GMSL2 link to control a peripheral SPI slave on the opposite side. Communication may be in either direction across the GMSL2 link. Although multiple SPI peripherals may be connected, it is recommended that only one be communicated with at a time. Contact the factory for guidance on configuring SPI connections

The SPI clock range is 600kHz to 25MHz. Care must be taken to meet setup and hold-time requirements when using at speeds higher than 20MHz. The speed rating for each MFP needs to be set correctly for reliable operation. Table 8 specifies the recommended drive strength and latching edge for the SPI as a function of serial clock (SCLK) speed.

Table 8. SPI Latching Edge and Speed

FREQUENCY	V_{DDIO}	LATCHING EDGE	PIOX_SLEW[1:0]
<12.5MHz	1.7V to 2.24V	Opposite from Shift	01
	2.25V to 3.6V		10
12.5MHz to 25MHz	1.7V to 2.24V	Opposite from Shift	00
	2.25V to 3.6V		01

General Purpose Input and Output (GPIO)

The MAX96717 provides up to 13 GPIO/GPO/GPI, dependent on device feature utilization. GPIOs are typically used to tunnel low-speed (< 100Kbps) signals over the GMSL2 link. A GPIO tunnel can be set up in the forward or reverse direction. MFP pins can be programmed as GPI, GPO (push-pull output), or ODO (open-drain output).

Each GPIO pin can be configured as an input, output, or input/output by programming the GPIO_TX_EN and GPIO_RX_EN register bits of each GPIO pin. Note that unwanted loop behavior is avoided for pins configured as input/output; when the pin is driven by a transition received from the remote side, the driven GPIO transition is not transmitted back. GPIO pins may alternately be controlled and read solely from registers.

Most GPIO pins can be programmed for 1MΩ or 40kΩ pullup or pulldown (or none).

When a GPIO is programmed as GPO, the GPO can generally be programmed for open-drain or push-pull output.

A GPIO packet has 32 possible GPIO channel IDs. Each GPI is mapped to a channel ID according to the GPIO_TX_ID register. On the receiving end, each GPO outputs the received data with a programmed GPIO channel ID corresponding to the GPIO_RX_ID register for that pin. This provides flexibility in determining which GPIO input drives which GPIO output.

GPIO transmissions are transition-based; a GPIO packet is created and transmitted on the GMSL2 link when a rising or falling edge transition is detected at a GPIO pin. Several GPIO transitions at different GPIO pins can be grouped into a single packet. These pin transitions can be transmitted in two different modes: regular and delay-compensated.

The GPIO channel is not bandwidth-efficient and should be used for low-speed signals only. Each GPIO transition uses 40 bits to 80 bits on the GMSL2 link for transmit and 40 bits to 60 bits on the reverse (due to received ACK packets). Bandwidth usage values vary based on channel configuration: ARQ enable, CRC enable, and double-header enable, all impact channel bandwidth usage.

The state of each GPIO can be read or written by register, either locally or remotely, over the GMSL2 link by a µC using the control-channel I^2C/UART interface. In non-delay-compensated mode, channel latency is not fixed. The GPI transition is sent as soon as possible, based on priority and available link bandwidth. This variable delay is a result of multiple communication channels sharing the link. Non-compensated mode should be used with signals tolerant to delay variation (i.e., µC interrupts). Priority can be set for GPI pins using registers. If no priority is set, GPI transitions are transmitted in the order they occur. However, when priority is set, transitions on GPI with higher priority are transmitted earlier.

Typical GMSL2 device delays for forward-link and reverse-link rates are shown in Table 9.

Table 9. Typical GPIO Delays for Forward-Link and Reverse-Link Transmission

DIRECTION	DELAY COMPENSATION	DELAY
GPIO forwarding from serializer to deserializer	0	1µs
	1	3.5µs
GPIO forwarding from deserializer to serializer	0	6µs
	1	15µs

Delay in Non-Compensated Mode

In Non-compensated mode, the value of the transition is transmitted along with the GPIO channel ID. Note that GPIO channel latency is not fixed; the GMSL2 link has variable delay as a result of multiple communication channels sharing the link. A maximum latency limit is established by the GMSL2 bandwidth-sharing scheme, but significant fluctuation remains. Non-compensated GPIO mode should be used with signals invariant to the delay variations (e.g., µC interrupts).

Delay-Compensated Mode

In Delay-compensated mode, a timestamp value is transmitted in addition to the value of the transition and GPIO channel ID. This timestamp is a high-resolution value sampled by an internal 600MHz clock that records when the GPIO transition is detected at the input. The remote-side chip uses the timestamp value to wait and output the GPIO transition after a total fixed delay from the GPIO input transition. This method mitigates possible variable latency issues by making the total GPIO input-to-output delay a precise, fixed value. Delay-compensated GPIO mode should be used for signals of which the relative timing of rising and falling edges are important (e.g., pulse-width modulation (PWM), camera frame sync, radar ramp trigger, and low-speed UART signals).

Frame Sync

In surround-view camera applications, a frame-sync signal is usually required by the sensors to synchronize the output of a frame with the other cameras in the system. Most GPIOs can be configured as GPI and linked to a frame-sync signal generated by a surround-view camera electronic control unit (ECU).

Functional Safety Features

The MAX96717 integrates a number of safety features, including power-on-self-test (POST) that includes logic built-in self test (LBIST) and memory built-in self test (MBIST), and a power manager that reports undervoltage/overvoltage conditions. The host interface (I^2C/UART) has an optional CRC capability and optional message counter for I^2C/UART traffic.

At power-up, LBIST verifies that key logic blocks are correctly functioning and free of latent faults. MBIST checks the memories for defects on power-up. The POST produces a pass/fail result that can be read through a register for each test. A POST failure on start-up does not prevent the device from operation but is reflected in registers POST_LBIST_PASSED and POST_MBIST_PASSED.

A register CRC (REGCRC) detects unintended changes in the configuration registers. A CRC value for the configuration registers is computed and stored on demand at start-up. During operation, the REGCRC block periodically calculates the

CRC of the configuration registers and compares the calculated value to the stored value. A mismatch can be reported through ERRB. Refer to the product specific safety manual for a complete list of safety features.

Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC)

The MAX96717 features a 10-bit, integrating analog-to-digital converter (ADC) with a multiplexed, single-ended input to monitor DC-voltages. The multiplexed input allows the monitoring of external input lines (ADC0, ADC1, and ADC2), and internal power supplies. The input range of the ADC extends from ground to a full-scale voltage, dependent upon the selected reference voltage. The default is a built-in 1.25V voltage reference. Alternatively, an external 1.25V precision reference or the V_{DD18} supply voltage divided by 2 ($V_{DD18}/2$) can be used. With the 1.25V reference, the maximum ADC input voltage is 1.2V. When using $V_{DD18}/2$ as the reference, the maximum input voltage is limited to $V_{DD18}/2$. Higher input voltages are supported using built-in programmable voltage dividers at the ADC input pins.

The ADC is controlled through the MAX96717 register map with feedback through interrupt flags. Controls include ADC power-up control, input channel selection, overrange/underrange thresholds, and conversion start. Feedback includes ADC conversion done, ADC ready, ADC overflow, and conversion overrange and underrange. Input and voltage monitoring, and threshold levels are set up through the register map.

The overvoltage/undervoltage thresholds can be programmed for up to eight individual ADC input channels. These thresholds can be enabled to assert an error flag if the converted ADC value is out of range. This feature allows voltage monitoring without the need to read out the converted value after each A/D conversion. This allows to issue a conversion, review the error flag status for overrange/underrange, and proceed to the next channel, when ready.

The ADC also contains a round-robin state machine that continuously cycles through up to eight input channels for continuous voltage monitoring. When an overrange/underrange or overflow occurs, an error flag asserts.

The state machine also contains an ADC shutdown mode that powers off the ADC for up to 65,535 ADC conversion cycles.

The ADC contains a low-offset input buffer to be used when sampling signals with output impedances greater than 20kΩ. If the input buffer is used, the ADC shows some nonlinearity affecting its accuracy below 100mV (the minimum input voltage for buffered input). The conversion time is approximately 430µs.

Note: For high accuracy measurements, it is recommended to use the internal bandgap or external VREF as ADC reference.

ADC Features

- Input buffer, ADC, and voltage reference.
- Programmable input multiplexer with three channels each to monitor external and internal supply voltages.
- Integrated voltage dividers (/1, /2, /3, and /4) at the MFP pins to measure voltages as high as V_{DDIO}.
- Input for optional external precision voltage reference.
- Overvoltage and undervoltage interrupt generation.
- ADC conversion start and done interrupt generation.
- Power control with interrupt generation when ADC and charge pump power-up are complete.
- Continuous round-robin monitoring of all channels.
- Programmable input and reference gains to scale the input and reference.

ADC Architecture

The ADC on the MAX96717 is an integrating type analog-to-digital converter with a single-ended input multiplexer, high-impedance input buffer, and integrated reference generator. See Figure 24. The optional input buffer is high-input impedance and can be used to minimize the loading of high-impedance external inputs.

The ADC reference voltage can be based on the built-in 1.25V reference, the V_{DD18} supply level divided by 2, or an external pin (V_{REF}).

Optimum accuracy is achieved by connecting an external reference to the V_{REF} pin while powering down the internal-reference buffer.

The ADC supports an input gain of 1x (unity) or 2x. For signals less than half the voltage reference, the 2x gain can provide additional resolution.

The ADC input features a 16-channel input multiplexer. However, only six physical channels are used (0, 1, 2, 8, 9, and A). These physical channels can be mapped to any of the ADC logical channels.

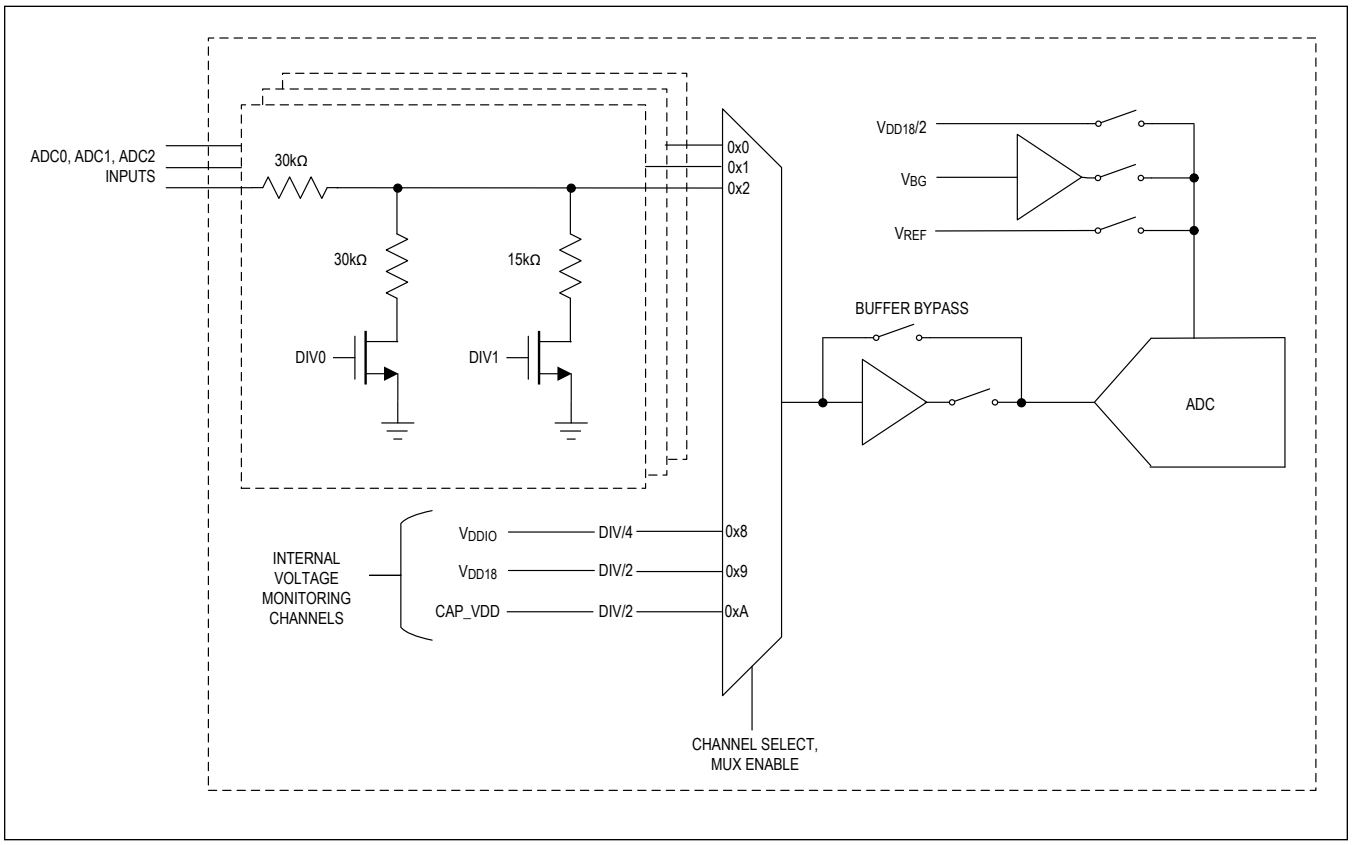


Figure 24. ADC Block Diagram

ADC Operation

ADC Control Interface

The control registers for the ADC are used to set up the ADC, start A/D conversions, and retrieve the results of ADC conversion operations. The ADC control interface enables:

- Configuration of the input multiplexer, reference, input buffer, and ADC.
- Power control and generation of interrupt when the charge pump power-up delay is complete.
- A/D conversion start and done interrupt generation.
- ADC threshold limits and interrupt generation.

After an A/D conversion is complete, the data is available to be read from the ADC_DATA register. The ADC output value is a function of the input voltage, reference voltage, and optional data scaling. The voltage reference for the conversion can be the internal 1.25V reference, an external reference, or V_{DD18} voltage supply. The ADC input buffer should be enabled and ADC control buffer bypass disabled if the output impedance of the measured source is > 20kΩ.

Interrupt flags are used to provide status and error conditions. Individual interrupt flags are set to indicate ADC Ready (power-up complete), ADC Done (conversion done), ADC Lo Range violation, ADC Hi Range violation, and ADC Overflow. Associated with each channel is a channel Lo and Hi range violation interrupt flag.

Each interrupt flag has an enable bit to indicate it should be monitored. When a flag is set by the ADC, it remains set until it is cleared, by reading the interrupt register associated with the asserted flag.

The ADC can also operate in a round-robin fashion to continuously monitor up to eight channels of the input MUX. Each

channel contains individual controls for monitoring. Upper and lower limits can be set individually for each channel, and each channel can be individually configured as an interrupt source.

During the round-robin, the ADC Done and ADC Ready interrupt flags are masked.

ADC Power-Up and Power-Down Sequences

The MAX96717 must have V_{DD}, V_{DD18}, and V_{DDIO} supplies available, and the link between the serializer and deserializer must be established before the ADC can be used.

After the power supplies are validated, the ADC clock must be enabled and power-up controls applied. Note that the ADC's charge pump requires a 10µs delay from initial power-up before it is in steady-state and available for use. The interface detects when the ADC circuits are enabled and sets the ADC ready interrupt flag. Once the delay is passed, the ADC is ready for use. See ADC_CTRL and ADC_INTR register documentation for further details. Refer to the GMSL2 User Guide for details of the sequence of steps to power-up, use, and power-down the ADC.

ADC Overvoltage and Undervoltage Thresholds

To simplify power supply monitoring, the ADC supports programmable data limits and interrupt enables for all channels. At the end of conversion, the ADC output is compared to a limit when a selected channel is sampled. If the detector and overlimit interrupt are enabled, an interrupt is generated. This same capability is provided for the underrange limit detector. Refer to the GMSL2 User Guide for details on programming.

ADC Round-Robin Sampling

The MAX96717 can continuously monitor the enabled channels by cycling through them. The ADC can also be programmed to automatically enter Sleep mode to shut down for up to 65,535 ADC conversion cycles.

ADC Application Diagrams for External Voltage Measurements

Using the ADC to measure external voltages requires planning to understand how the input network of the ADC0, ADC1, and ADC2 pins are implemented.

For voltages less than V_{DDIO} (maximum voltage of the ADC input), the internal dividers can be used to bring the voltage to within the valid input range of the ADC. For voltages greater than V_{DDIO}, an external resistor divider can be used to create a voltage within the input range of the ADC. When external dividers are used, the ADC input resistor-divider should be programmed for /1 mode and the internal buffer enabled.

External resistors in series with the internal dividers should not be used because large variations in voltages are experienced due to on-chip resistor variations.

Measuring External Voltages Lower than V_{DDIO}

When measuring voltages below 3.6V, as shown in Figure 25, the internal dividers can be used to adjust the voltage into the ADC to be ~1V (or V_{REF}). Table 10 shows the recommended divider setting for V_{IN} ranges (Note: In Table 10, <ch> refers to the ADC logical channel). Note that the maximum input voltage to the ADC should not exceed V_{DDIO}. If a higher voltage needs to be monitored, it should be divided down using an external resistor divider.

Table 10. ADC Voltage Divider Settings

V_{IN} VOLTAGE RANGE	DIVIDER PROGRAM	ADC_CTRL_3.adc_div or ADC_LIMIT<ch>_3. div_sel<ch>
< V_{REF}	/1	2'b00
V_{REF} to 1.8V	/2	2'b01
1.8V to 3V	/3	2'b10
3V to 3.6V	/4	2'b11

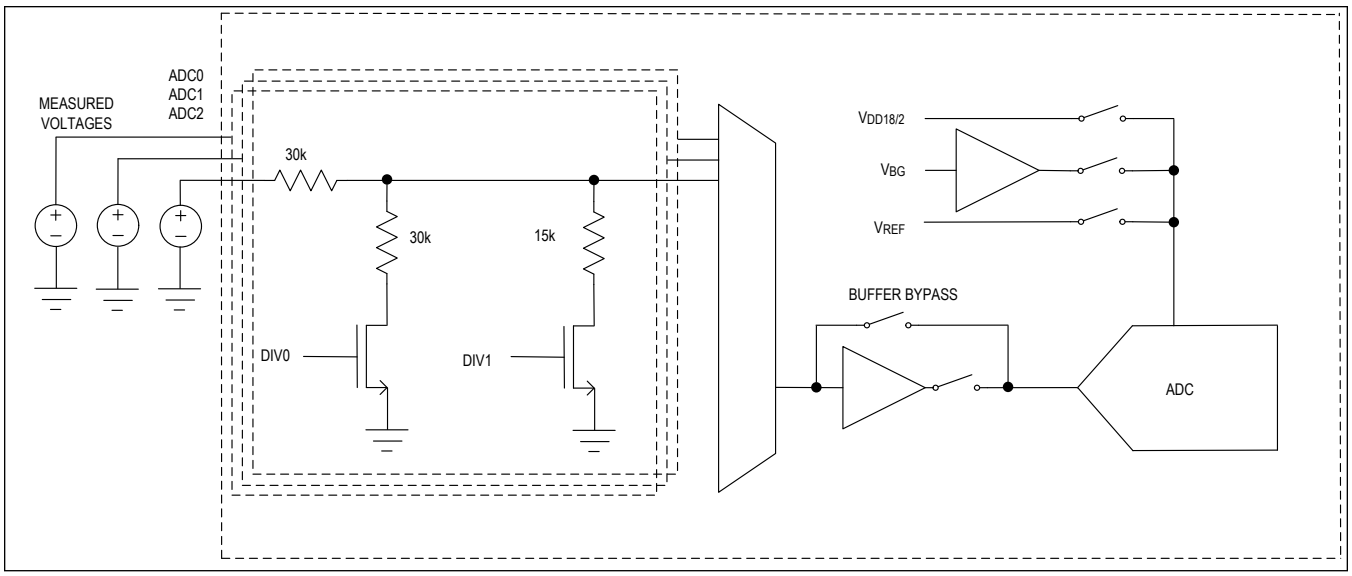


Figure 25. Measuring External ADC Voltages < 3.6V

Measuring Voltages Higher than V_{DDIO}

To make measurements of these voltages higher than 3.6V, an external resistor-divider should be used to bring the voltage within the range of the ADC (< V_{REF}). See Figure 26. In this application, program the internal divider setting to /1 mode (2'b00).

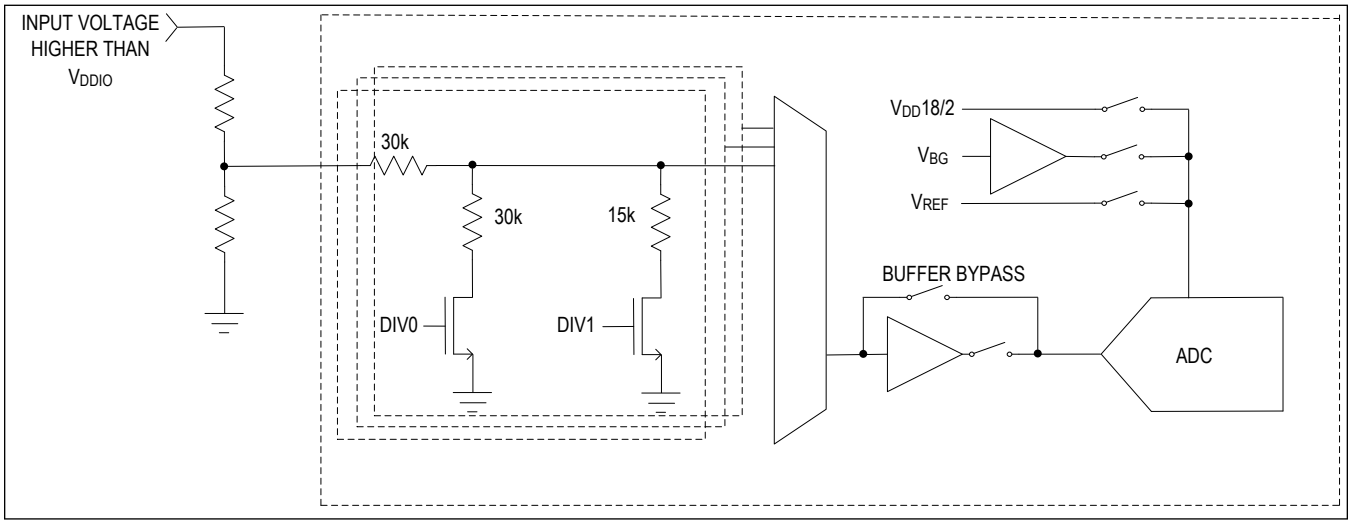


Figure 26. Measuring External ADC Voltages Greater Than V_{DDIO}

Junction Temperature Monitoring and Overtemperature Alarm

The MAX96717 includes redundant temperature sensors to measure the die temperature. The junction temperature of the MAX96717 can be monitored by initiating a junction temperature measurement and reading the junction temperature out through registers (REGADCBIST0/13/14/15). The junction temperature is reported in degrees Kelvin with 0.5° resolution. Overtemperature thresholds can be created and monitored by round robin state machine or system-on-chip (SoC). Die temperature thresholds need to be set equal to +125°C (or lower, if preferred).

Eye-Opening Monitor

The eye-opening monitor (EOM) enables GMSL2 parts to monitor the link margin on an active link and generate an interrupt if it falls below an acceptable level. For example, if a cable is damaged, the link can run error-free, but have less link margin than desired. This allows the customer to react proactively to deteriorating cable performance before any link errors occur. GMSL2 parts can measure the horizontal or vertical eye-opening of the equalizer's output. The measurement is activated automatically at a rate of approximately 1Hz once a link is active. The EOM block compares the data sampled at the center of the eye with a sample offset in phase (for the horizontal EOM) or offset in voltage (for the vertical EOM). An eye-opening figure of merit is then reported. The EOM can trigger an interrupt or a reset if the opening falls below user-defined thresholds.

Sleep Mode

The sleep state preserves critical register settings and configurations. Retained registers are detailed in the register table. The device can be put into the sleep state through an I^2C/UART command. Resume is invoked by an I^2C command or a low-frequency clock beacon transmitted from the master device over the GMSL2 link. See the Register Map to determine if any register writes are needed to fully restore the device to the presleep condition. Note that GPIO levels set by received values from the other side of the link are not retained when entering sleep mode. Disable GPIO receive and set GPIO values to known levels before entering the sleep mode.

Other Functions

GMSL2 serializers and deserializers have a main I^2C/UART control-channel interface that a µC uses to access serializer and deserializer registers, as well as peripheral devices, from either end of the link. Each device also has two pass-through I^2C/UART channels available for local or remote peripheral control. The pass-through I^2C/UART channels do not have access to serializer and deserializer registers.

The MAX96717 also includes an SPI master/slave with two slave-select pins for peripheral control. The SPI enables a host SPI master on one side of the GMSL2 link to control a peripheral SPI slave on the opposite side. The host can be located at either end of the link or can swap ends by reprogramming the GMSL2 devices, as a GMSL2 device can be configured as an SPI master or slave.

The MAX96717 provides up to 10 GPIOs dependent on device feature utilization. GPIOs are typically used to tunnel low-speed (< 100Kbps) signals over the GMSL2 link. A GPIO tunnel can be set up in the forward or reverse direction.

The devices include a video crossbar. The crossbar can be used to reorder the color and sync signals. It can also be used for D-PHY lane remapping and phase inversion, if desired.

GMSL2 devices incorporate numerous link-margin optimization and monitoring functions to ensure a high link margin. Adaptive equalization periodically (~1Hz) optimizes the link margin to adapt to environmental changes and cable aging. An eye-opening monitor function for continuous link-margin diagnosis with various threshold alarm levels is available for runtime alerts of link degradation. A pseudorandom bit sequence (PRBS) checking function is available to verify the correct link and video-channel operation.

Video PRBS

The video channel of the serializer includes a PRBS pattern generator that operates with bit-error verification in the deserializer to test channel operation. The PRBS generator works with the clock received from the source.

To run the video PRBS test, first enable the PRBS generator on the transmitter side, then enable the checker on the receiver side. The PRBS checker automatically synchronizes itself to the incoming PRBS pattern. If it is unable to synchronize within a few cycles, it asserts the PRBS_FAIL register. To stop the PRBS test, first turn the checker off on the receiver side, then turn the generator off on the transmitter side.

PRBS errors can be read from the VPRBS_ERR register on the deserializer side. Any PRBS error causes the ERRB pin to go low in the deserializer by default (see VPRBS_ERR_OEN and VPRBS_ERR_FLAG register bits).

Note: The video channel shares link bandwidth; it is possible to have a bit error on the link, which does not cause a video PRBS error.

MIPI CSI-2 Input Interface

Lane Configurations and Data Rates

Image data is received on a unidirectional MIPI CSI-2 v1.3 input port. The port should be configured to use D-PHY v1.2. The interface offers a high degree of flexibility. When configured as D-PHY, the interface supports either one, two, three, or four differential lanes. To ease the PCB layout, lane swapping is supported independently of how many lanes are used. For example, when the device is configured to enable a single lane, that lane can be any one of the four lanes available within that port. If two lanes are enabled, those two lanes can be any two lanes within the port. Lane polarity swapping within a lane is also supported. Figure 27 shows the options and default mapping. D-PHY mode supports data rates up to 2.5Gbps per lane.

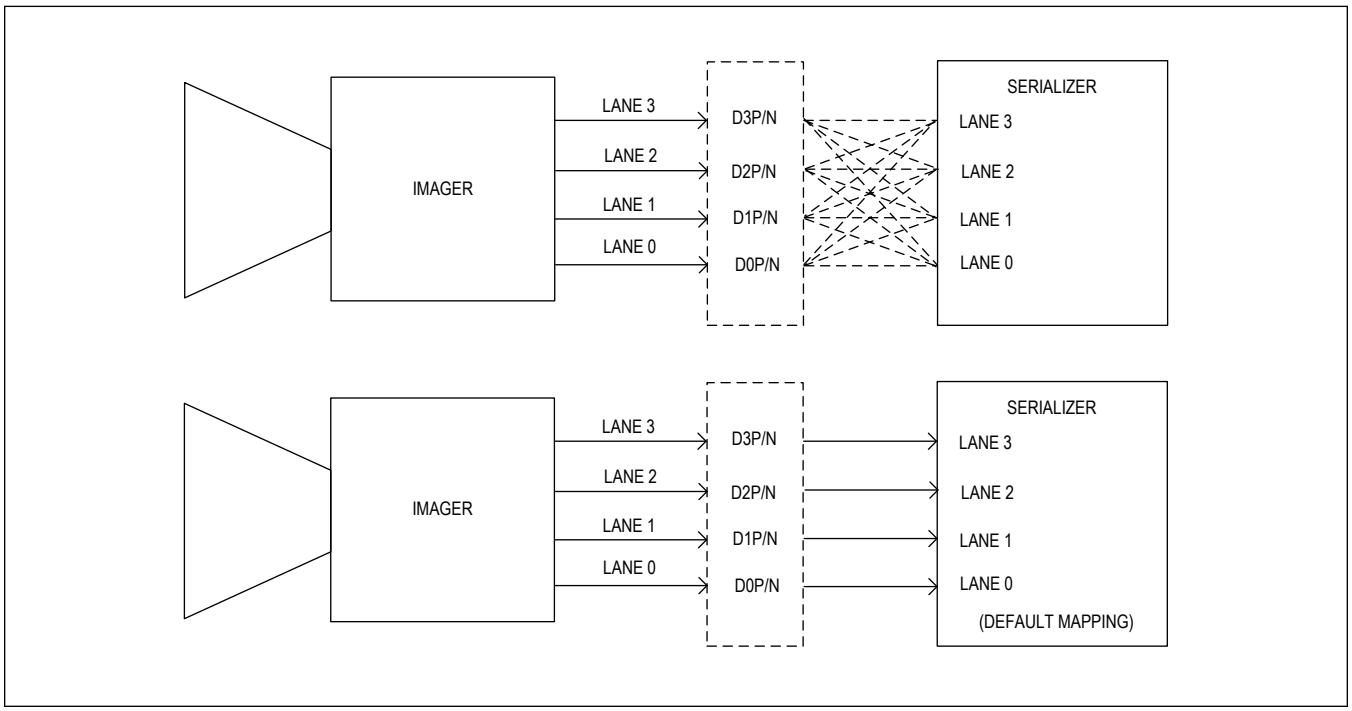


Figure 27. MIPI CSI-2 Lane Mapping Options and Default Settings

Clocking

The device CSI-2 interface supports both continuous and burst-mode clocking in the D-PHY mode.

CSI-2 Virtual Channel and Data Type Interleaving

The device supports virtual channels, including Virtual Channel Extension (VCX) introduced in CSI-2 v2.0, enabling up to 16 virtual channels.

If operating in the pixel mode, the virtual channel and/or data type received from the CSI-2 source can be reassigned (pixel mode only) or passed through (pixel and tunneling modes).

Lane Deskew

The CSI-2 D-PHY interface can be configured to use interlane deskew using deskew patterns from the transmitter when the bit transmission rate is 1.5Gbps/lane and above. Deskew is optional for data rates lower than 1.5Gbps/lane. Deskew is initiated by the transmitter under CSI-PPI control.

Minimum Blanking

The minimum horizontal blanking period needed by the CSI-2 serializers and deserializers is the maximum of either 40 pixels or 300ns + 370UI (where UI is defined as the period of CSI-2 lane rate). For most cases, 40 pixels is the larger number. Minimum vertical blanking period is one video line. Minimum vertical front porch is one video line. Recommended vertical back porch is one video line.

Minimum vertical back porch in pixel mode is the maximum of:

- 40 pixels
- 300ns + 370UI

Minimum vertical back porch in tunneling mode is the maximum of:

- 40 pixels
- 200 PCLK periods + 233ns, where PCLK = total MIPI data rate/24
- 300ns + 370U

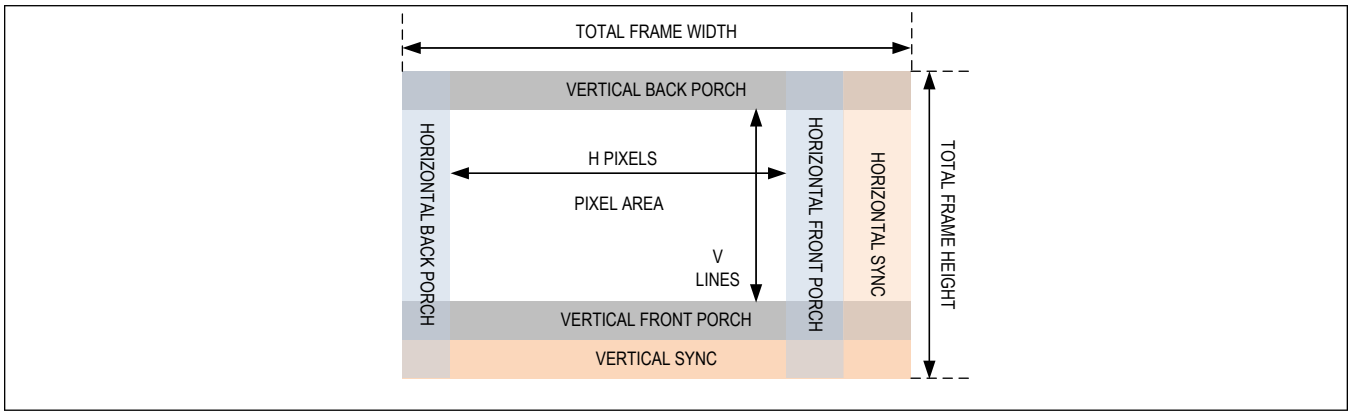


Figure 28. Video Timing

MIPI End-to-End Packet Spacing

When in tunneling mode, timing requirements must be met to avoid a false line-CRC error flag. As shown in Figure 29, the end-to-end packet spacing (L1, L2, ... LN, LE, LS) must be a minimum of 200 x PCLK cycles + 233ns, where PCLK is the total MIPI data rate/24. This limit is typically a concern for the line-end short packets that follow the last-long data packet of a frame. An alternate solution is to disable the line-CRC check and rely on the MIPI CSI-2 packet CRC, which is a valid verification of error-free data reception.

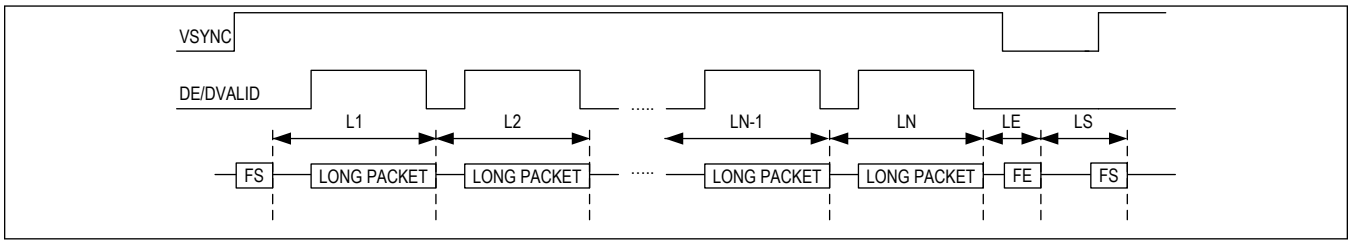


Figure 29. End-to-End Packet Spacing

CFG Latch at Power-Up Pins

Voltage levels at the CFG0 and CFG1 pins are latched at power-up, or upon a low-to-high transition of PWDNB. These levels set initial register values and functional modes that may not be easily programmed through I^2C or UART after the IC powers up. The CFG pins select device address, I^2C or UART main control channel, GMSL forward data rate, and Coax or STP cable. See Table 11 and Table 12.

The voltage level for each pin is set by an external precision resistor-divider connected between V_{DDIO} and ground, or for

some configurations, by a single resistor connected to V_{DDIO} or ground. Table 11 and Table 12 show the recommended resistor values to select each configuration. The voltage level at the CFG pins is latched approximately 1ms after all MAX96717 supplies reach the minimum levels required by the Power-on-Reset (POR) circuit.

If the requirements described in Table 11 and Table 12 are met, the CFG pins can be used as general-purpose or MFP function outputs, after the input voltage levels are latched. CFG pins cannot be used as general-purpose inputs.

Table 11. CFG0 Input Map

CFG0 INPUT VOLTAGE SPECIFICATION (% OF V_{DDIO}) (NOTES a, b)			SUGGESTED RESISTOR VALUES (1% TOLERANCE) (NOTE c)		MAPPED CONFIGURATION (NOTE c)		
MIN	TYP	MAX	R1 (Ω)	R2 (Ω)	I2CSEL	RoR/ Xtal	DEVICE ADDRESS
0.0%	0.0%	11.7%	OPEN	10k	I^2C	RoR	0x80
16.9%	20.2%	23.6%	80.6k	20.5k			0x84
28.8%	32.1%	35.5%	68.1k	32.4k		Xtal	0x80
40.7%	44.0%	47.4%	56.2k	44.2k			0x84
52.6%	56.0%	59.3%	44.2k	56.2k	UART	RoR	0x84
64.5%	67.9%	71.2%	32.4k	68.1k			0x80
76.4%	79.8%	83.1%	20.5k	80.6k		Xtal	0x84
88.3%	100%	100%	10k	OPEN			0x80

Note a: Resistor-divider tolerance, V_{DDIO} supply ripple, and external loading must not cause the CFG0 input voltage to exceed the maximum or minimum limits.

Note b: Other than the CFG0 input resistor-divider, any load on CFG0 must be ≥ 25 x (R1 + R2). Each resistor in the voltage-divider must be ≤ 100kΩ.

Note c: I2CSEL: I^2C or UART interface for SDA_RX and SCL_TX.

Table 12. CFG1 Input Map

SPECIFICATION (% of V_{DDIO}) (NOTES a, b)			SUGGESTED RESISTOR VALUES (1% TOLERANCE)		MAPPED CONFIGURATION (NOTE c)		
MIN	TYP	MAX	R1 (Ω)	R2 (Ω)	COAX or TWISTED PAIR	DATA RATE (Gbps)	TUNNEL/PIXEL MODE
0%	0.0%	11.7%	OPEN	10k	STP	3	Tunnel
16.9%	20.2%	23.6%	80.6k	20.5k		6	
28.8%	32.1%	35.5%	68.1k	32.4k		3	Pixel
40.7%	44.0%	47.4%	56.2k	44.2k		6	
52.6%	56.0%	59.3%	44.2k	56.2k	COAX	3	Tunnel
64.5%	67.9%	71.2%	32.4k	68.1k		6	
76.4%	79.8%	83.1%	20.5k	80.6k		3	Pixel
88.3%	100%	100%	10k	OPEN		6	

Note a: Resistor-divider tolerance, V_{DDIO} supply ripple, and external loading must not cause the CFG1 input voltage to exceed the maximum or minimum limit.

Note b: Other than the CFG1 input resistor-divider, any load on CFG1 must be ≥ 25 x (R1 + R2). Each resistor in the voltage-divider must be ≤ 100kΩ.

Note c: GMSL2: GMSL2 operating mode.

Multifunction Pin Assignments

Side-channel functions, such as SPI and pass-through I²C/UART, are enabled by programming multifunction pins. Each MFP has several possible functions, but only one can be used at a time.

Some functions require only a single MFP, but most are implemented across a group of MFPs. For example, LOCK is a single MFP, but SPI takes several MFPs. MFP functions are selected to suit each use case by programming the appropriate registers.

The *Pin Description* table shows default and alternate functions for each MFP, listed in order of priority (highest first). Table 13 also shows priority, left to right, with highest priority on the left. A higher-priority function must be disabled when a lower-priority function is to be enabled, both by register writes.

VTG0 to VTG8 functions on pins MFP0, MFP1, MFP2, MFP3, MFP4, MFP7, or MFP8 represent video-timing generator VS, HS, and PCLK output on these pins. This can be defined flexibly in registers REF_VTG1, REF_VTG2 and REF_VTG3.

Each MFP defaults to one of four slew rates, with each setting having a default output transition-time setting. The transition-time default suits the MFP's normal application requirements. Except for I²C/UART and GPI_/ODO functions, whose slew rates are fixed, the transition time of each setting can be changed from the default value through register programming. When the slew rate is changed, the transition time of the MFP is changed. The main channel and pass-through I²C/UART channel's transition times are not affected by the transition-time settings.

Transition times depend on the transition-time setting and V_{DDIO} supply voltage. See Table 14 for typical transition times.

Table 13. MFP Pin Function Map

PIN	LATCH ON POWER-UP	I²C/UART	SPI	OTHER FUNCTIONS	GPIO	POWER_UP DEFAULT	PIN SLEW DEFAULT (BINARY)
MFP0			SCLK	VTG0	GPIO0	DISABLED (1MΩ to GND)	10
MFP1	CFG0		BNE, SS1	VTG1	GPO1	DISABLED (Hi-Z)	11
MFP2	CFG1			RCLKOUT(Alt), DPLL_OUT (Alt), VTG2	GPO2	DISABLED (Hi-Z)	11
MFP3				ERRB, LOCK, ADC0, VTG3	GPIO3	DISABLED (1MΩ to GND)	11
MFP4			RO, SS2	RCLKOUT, DPLL_OUT, VTG4	GPIO4	DISABLED (1MΩ to GND)	11
MFP5				LMN0, ADC1	ODO5_GPI5	DISABLED (1MΩ to GND)	NA
MFP6				LMN1, ADC2	ODO6_GPI6	DISABLED (1MΩ to GND)	NA
MFP7		SDA1_RX1	MOSI	LOCK(Alt), VTG7	GPIO07	GPI7 (1MΩ to GND)	11
MFP8		SCL1_TX1	MISO	ERRB(Alt), MS, VTG8	GPIO08	GPIO8 (BiDir)	11
MFP9		SDA_RX		SDA2_RX2	ODO9_GPIO9	SDA or RX (I2C or UART, 40kΩ to VDDIO)	NA
MFP10		SCL_TX		SCL2_TX2	ODO10_GPIO10	SCL or TX (I2C or UART, 40kΩ to VDDIO)	NA

All MFP pins are Hi-Z in power-down state.

All MFP IOs are latched in Sleep mode.

Hi-Z – 1MΩ pullup/pulldown is disabled and input/output is disabled.

Latched – Value of input before Sleep mode entered remains latched in Sleep mode and after return to Power-up mode.

ODO = Open-drain output.

Table 14. Control- and Side-Channel Typical Rise and Fall Times

PIN SLEW	RISE TIME (ns) (20% to 80%), C_L = 10pF		FALL TIME (ns) (80% to 20%), C_L = 10pF	
	V_{DDIO} = 1.8V	V_{DDIO} = 3.3V	V_{DDIO} = 1.8V	V_{DDIO} = 3.3V
00	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.5
01	2.1	1.1	2.0	1.1
10	4.0	2.3	4.3	2.3
11	9.0	5.0	10.0	5.0
I^2C	N/A	N/A	40	30

Control-Channel Link and Power-Up

GMSL2 ICs are in power-down mode when the PWDNB pin is low or when any of the power supplies are down. Register and configurations are set to default reset conditions.

The serializer and deserializer may power up in any order. After all power supplies are up and PWDNB is released, each device starts its power-up sequence and performs these actions in sequence:

1. Latch at power-up pins register set. Set internal registers according to the selected configuration on CFG0 and CFG1 pins. See Table 11 and Table 12.
2. Control channel (I^2C or UART) is functional on the local side. Device registers are writable and readable.
3. The enabled PHY performs link calibration, equalizer adaptation, and data-channel locking. Once the link is locked, the device sets the LOCK pin high.
4. Control channel is available from the remote side.

This entire link-up process, from the time that the last part's PWDNB input is brought high, takes approximately 45ms nominally for any channels that meet the GMSL2 channel specification.

After the device is linked, it can be configured. This can be done either locally or over the control channel by a µC on either the serializer or deserializer side.

Device Reset

There are three general reset options available through register writes:

- RESET_ALL resets all blocks, including all registers, digital, and analog blocks. This is similar to driving the PWDNB pin low and then high. Note: If Sleep mode is being used, do not use RESET_ALL as it returns the device to Sleep mode.
- Setting RESET_LINK resets all GMSL2 PHY-related digital logic and all data pipelines. After this bit is set, all control registers are still accessible through the local control channel. The link remains in RESET until RESET_LINK is cleared.
- RESET_ONESHOT resets all GMSL2 PHY-related digital logic and all data pipelines, and then automatically clears itself. This is similar to setting and clearing RESET_LINK. (Note: For the purposes of achieving predictable and expected link lock time, it is recommended that RESET_ONESHOT is not used while link lock operation is in progress. This includes the initial link lock attempt immediately following power-up. If link lock operation must be interrupted, RESET_LINK should be used instead to hold the link in reset until both SER and DES are ready to establish link lock. RESET_ONESHOT can be used any time after the link has been locked to reset and predictably relock the link.)

Registers that affect GMSL2 link operation (i.e., TX_RATE, RX_RATE, CXTP_A) should be programmed first, followed by RESET_ONESHOT. Alternatively, set these registers when RESET_LINK = 1, and then set RESET_LINK = 0. Always disable the UART pass-through channel before resetting the link.

Clocking

GMSL Reference Clock

The MAX96717 requires a reference clock source to generate the 6GHz line-rate clock and associated internal clocks. There are two clocking modes, Crystal mode or Reference over Reverse (RoR) mode. Clocking mode is determined at start-up from the resistors connected to the CFG0 pin. In the crystal mode, both the serializer and deserializer can be clocked with an external 25MHz crystal or an external clock source with a frequency accuracy of ±200ppm. In the RoR mode, no crystal is needed for the serializer. The MAX96717 generates a reference clock using information embedded in the return-path data-stream with an integrated digital phase-locked loop. As the serializer also can generate the reference clock for an image sensor and other components in a sensor module, RoR allows elimination of crystals from sensor modules. This also phase and frequency locks sensor modules to a common frequency reference, which is connected to the deserializer. See the *Reference Over Reverse Channel* section.

Reference Clock Input Jitter

If the reference clock is supplied from an external clock source rather than from a crystal, reference clock jitter must be considered. Jitter tolerance is highest for slow variations in clock period, as these can be absorbed by the clock recovery circuit on the GMSL2 serial link.

Remote Clocking (RoR Channel)

Reference Over Reverse Channel (RoR)

The MAX96717 supports the generation of the reference clock for the device using the reverse-channel data stream. This eliminates the need for a local 25MHz crystal in each sensor. A phase-locked loop is used to synchronize the serializer's reference clock to the reference clock in the deserializer. This eliminates the need for a local crystal and synchronizes the timing for all devices using the serializer's reference clock output.

RoR Power-Up

At power-up and when the MAX96717 is configured to operate in RoR using the configuration pins, a free-running oscillator within the serializer is initially used as a clock reference until the RoR signal being sent from the deserializer to the serializer's return-path receiver is detected. Once the return-path signal's embedded reference locks the serializer's PLL, a locked state signal is sent from the serializer to the deserializer on the serializer's forward path as part of the power-up sequence. After the deserializer receives the lock signal from the serializer, control-channel data is enabled over the reverse channel, and the serializer's forward channel is enabled. The serializer is then ready for register programming and normal operation. Note that the deserializer must support the RoR mode.

Reference Clock/DPLL Generation

The MAX96717 can share a crystal or reference by providing a reference clock output. RCLKOUT can be used as a reference clock by a sensor or other IC in close proximity, eliminating the need for an additional external crystal or oscillator in a camera module.

The MAX96717 can also generate a unique reference frequency by utilizing an integrated digital PLL, which can be configured to generate a multitude of output frequencies through DPLL_OUT. The reference clock is output on the MFP4 pin.

Using the built-in reference clock divider, the part can supply 25MHz, 12.5MHz, or 6.25MHz. Using the digital PLL allows frequency generation over a frequency range of 1MHz to 75MHz with fractional step sizes. Predefined frequencies include 13.5MHz, 19.2MHz, 24MHz, 27.0MHz, 37.125MHz, and 74.25MHz. By configuring the dividers in the DPLL, $f_{DPLL\_OUT} = (N.M)/K \times f_{REF}$, where N, M, and K are 7-bit, 11-bit, and 9-bit integers generated, respectively. Refer to the GMSL2 User Guide for further details on programming the digital DPLL.

Spread-Spectrum Clocking (SSC)

Analog Devices' GMSL2 links provide exceptional EMI performance. Optional spread-spectrum clocking (SSC) is available to further mitigate EMI caused by the emissions. SSC reduces peaks in the frequency spectrum by spreading the signal over a wider bandwidth. The spread has a 25kHz sawtooth modulation profile, programmable to deviate up to ±1250ppm from the center frequency.

Error and Fault-Condition Monitoring

Both the serializer and deserializer have an open-drain, multipurpose error reporting and interrupt status output. The active-low ERRB pin is driven by the logical OR of a wide variety of error and event status indicators. The ability of each error condition to drive ERRB is maskable by register settings. Each error and event that can drive ERRB has a status flag within a sub-block of registers. So, the reason for assertion of ERRB can be determined by reading the register status.

When relying on the ERRB pin to convey the occurrence of an undervoltage event, connect an external 1MΩ resistor between the ERRB pin and the ground, because ERRB is not a power-up default MFP function. As a result, following a reset that is triggered by an undervoltage event, the ERRB MFP pin transitions through high-impedance states. During an error state, the host device expects ERRB to drive logic-low, and the presence of the external 1MΩ resistor enables the appropriate logic level to be maintained following the reset, alerting the host device that attention is required.

Power Supplies

The supply voltages for the MAX96717 can be brought up in any order. An on-chip power manager ensures that all supply rails are within limits before enabling device start-up.

The serializer core runs on a regulated 1.0V supply (CAP_VDD). It is supplied from a built-in LDO that regulates the voltage received on the V_{DD} pin down to 1.0V. CAP_VDD also powers the output driver for the GMSL forward channel.

The V_{DDIO} supply for the GPIO pins can be between 1.8V and 3.3V for flexibility in interfacing with the part. The allowable supply voltage range is 1.7V to 3.6V.

V_{DD18} is the analog supply. Connect to 1.8V.

Proper bypassing of all power supplies is essential for high-frequency circuit performance. See Table 3 and Table 2 for power-supply tolerances and noise requirements. Contact the factory for guidance on sharing supplies and optimizing supply decoupling.

Analog Devices provides power management ICs (PMICs) optimized for supporting serial link devices. Contact the factory for information.

Supply Sequencing

The power supplies to the MAX96717 can be brought up in any sequence. An on-chip power management block manages the power domains during power-up.

However, when a PMIC has the ability to sequence, the following sequence is recommended:

1. V_{DD18} ramp-up
2. V_{DDIO} ramp-up
3. V_{DD} ramp-up

Power supply ramp-time recommendation: 20µs < ramp time < 2ms. Power supply ramps should be monotonic. Once the supply voltage reaches the minimum supply voltage limit, it should not be allowed to drop below the specification.

Overvoltage/Undervoltage

The MAX96717 includes overvoltage (OV) and undervoltage (UV) comparators and detection logic for the supply rails.

For an OV condition on V_{DD18}, CAP_VDD (internal 1V), or V_{DD}, the ERRB pin is asserted, but no further action is taken. The device continues to operate and may suffer damage. Note that OV detection is active only when the pixel clock detector (PCLKDET) detects a valid pixel clock. To clear the OV flags, read bits VREG_OV_FLAG, VDD_OV_FLAG, and VDD18_OV_FLAG.

In a UV condition, the ERRB pin is asserted when:

1. V_{DD18} drops below an internal threshold. The part continues to function until V_{DD18} drops further to the reset level, and the device resets.
2. V_{DDIO} drops below an internal threshold. The part continues to function until V_{DDIO} drops further to the reset level, and the device resets. There are no OV flags for the V_{DDIO} rail.
3. CAP_VDD (core 1V supply) drops below an internal threshold. The device resets.

Once the device resets and the power supply recovers, the device returns to the default power-up state with default

register settings. Reinitiate device start-up and reprogram the device.

To clear the UV flags: read the respective error status registers PWR0 and PWR1 and the respective flags (VDDBAD_INT_FLAG, PORZ_INT_FLAG, and VDDCMP_INT_FLAG) for each supply domain. If VDDCMP_INT_FLAG and PORZ_INT_FLAG are both set, read PWR0 before PWR1 to properly clear the ERRB pin.

When an undervoltage event occurs, I^2C communication may be lost. When power is restored, UV status registers can be read to determine which power supply experienced the undervoltage event.

PCB Layout Guidelines for GMSL

Proper circuit board design techniques are required for optimal GMSL link performance. This includes having at least a four-layer board to provide a proper ground plane reference, low thermal impedance, DC supply pin bypassing, PoC design, and high-speed GMSL trace impedance matching.

Ground Plane

A consistent ground plane, generally the second layer, is recommended to provide isolation from the high-speed GMSL traces and other traces and components that can couple noise onto the GMSL signals. This also simplifies the design of impedance-matched transmission lines. The ground plane is also key to provide a low thermal impedance to the device's exposed paddle.

High-Speed GMSL Traces

Proper transmission-line design techniques are needed to achieve optimal GMSL link performance. The characteristic impedance must be closely matched to the desired impedance (50Ω single-ended or 100Ω differential). Any mismatch increases insertion loss and causes reflections (degrade return loss). Suggested layout practices are:

- Use only 100Ω differential or 50Ω single-ended traces.
- Minimize length of high-speed traces.
- Minimize pad stubs by placing component pads directly on the signal trace.
- Use ground cutouts under pads as required (1.3 x area of pad).
- Follow vendor layout recommendations for components, including connectors.
- Avoid sharp bends on high-speed traces.
- Place AC-coupling capacitors within 500mils of the SIOx pins.
- Place the GMSL device as close to the serial-link connector as possible to minimize insertion loss.
- Stitch ground layers together with vias near high-speed traces.

Power-over-Coax (PoC) Layout

When used, the PoC circuit needs to provide a low DC series resistance to the power supply while minimizing the loading of the GMSL forward and reverse signals. The PoC circuit behaves as a bias-tee and requires proper layout techniques for optimal GMSL link performance, including:

- Placing the smallest valued inductor (highest self resonant frequency) on the GMSL signal trace.
- Placing the next smallest valued inductor after the smallest.
- Using ground cutouts as needed under the first two inductors and resistors. See Figure 30.
- Placing the PoC within 1/2 UI of the device, particularly for the deserializer.

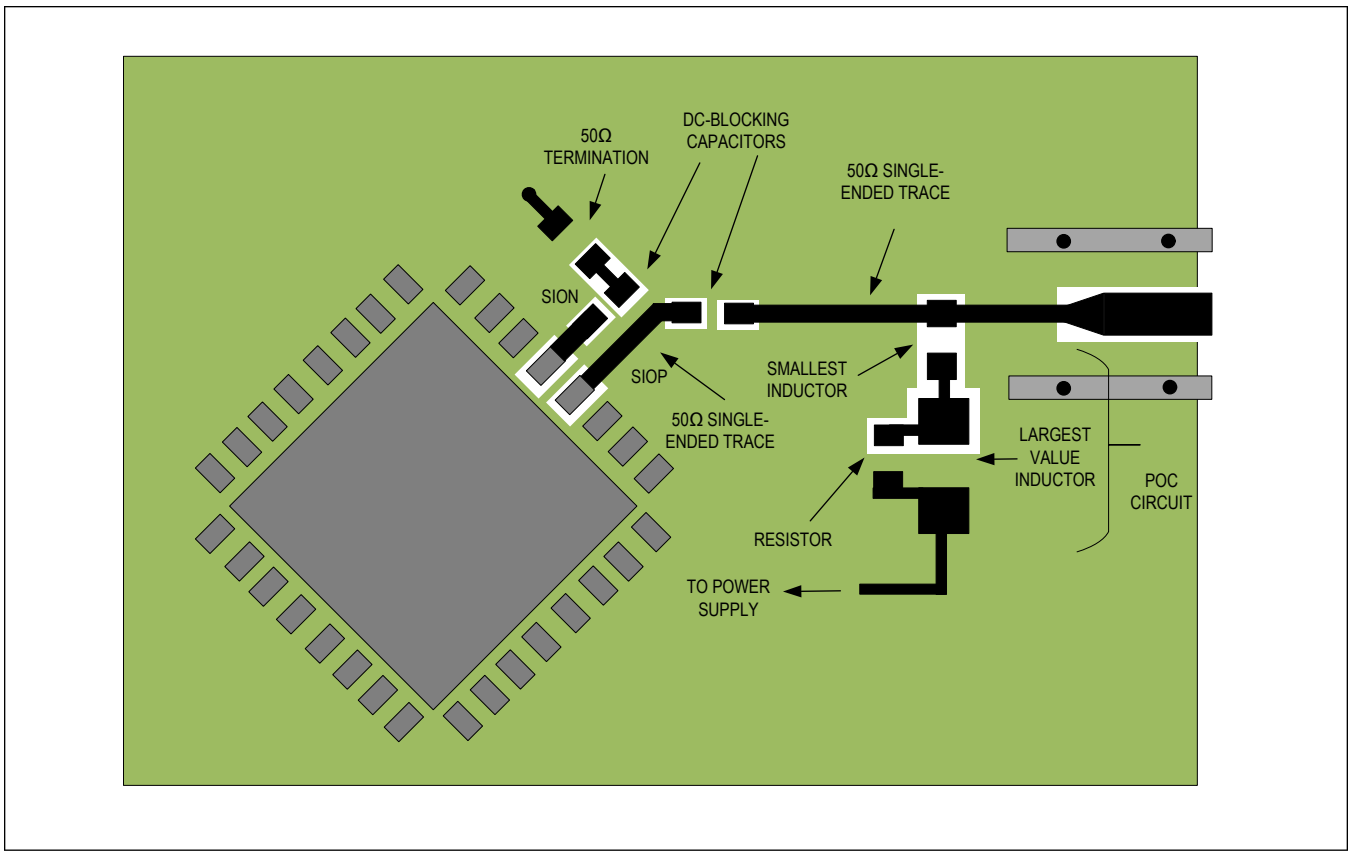


Figure 30. Coax PoC Layout Example

Shielded-Twisted Pair Layout

Shielded-Twisted Pair (STP) designs require the differential traces to closely maintain a differential impedance of 100Ω. Use ground cutouts under AC-coupling capacitors and line-fault resistors. See Figure 31.

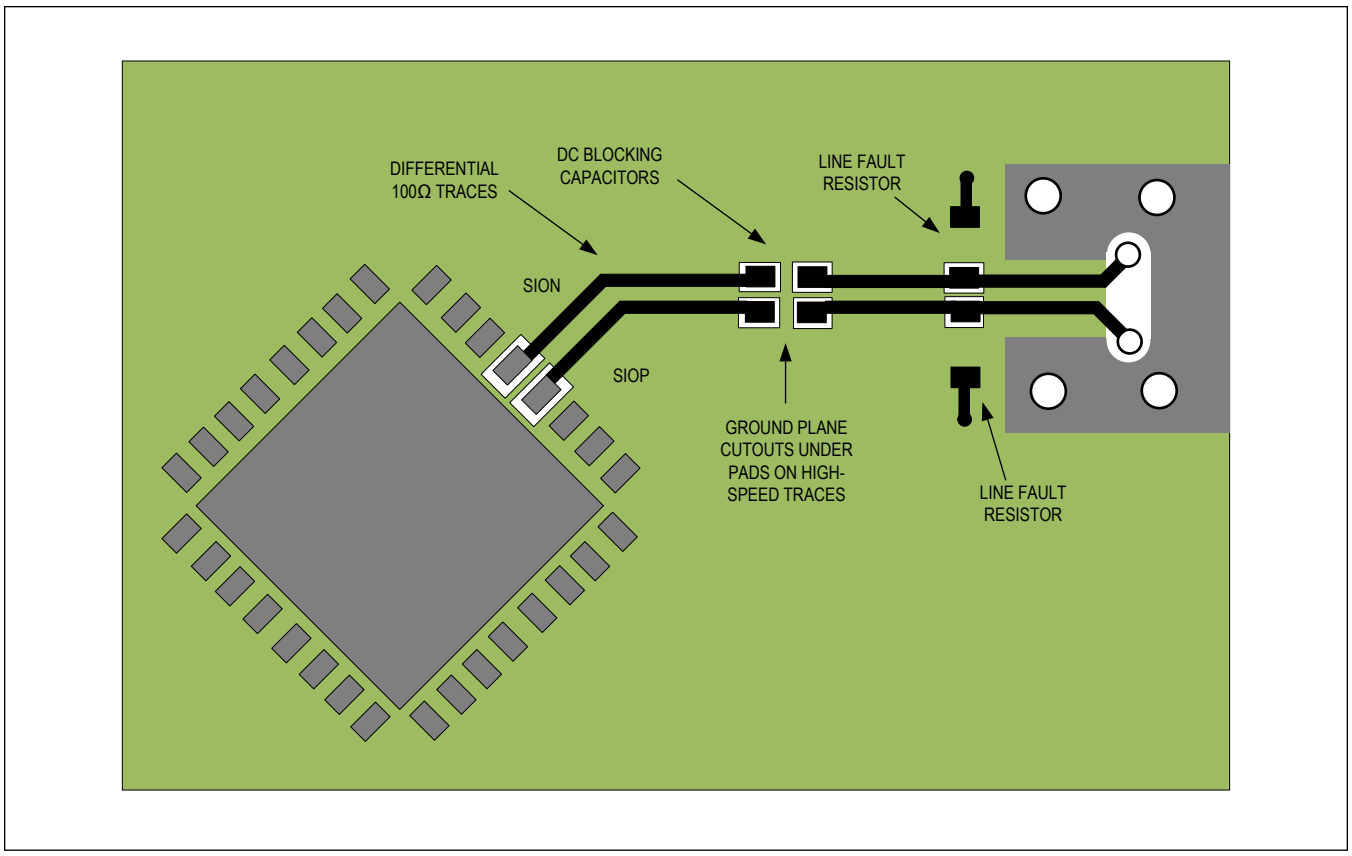


Figure 31. STP Layout Example

Thermal Management

Power consumption of GMSL2 devices varies based on use case. The user must take care to provide sufficient heat dissipation with proper board and cooling design techniques. The exposed pad of the package must be connected to the PCB ground plane by an array of vias. This approach simultaneously provides the lowest electrical and thermal impedances.

System thermal management must keep the operating junction temperature below +125°C to avoid impacting device reliability.

Refer to *Thermal Characterization of IC Packages* for further guidance.

Applications Information

Software Programming Model

Analog Devices' automotive serializers and deserializers are designed to follow a general software programming model. Except for features that require in-operation control channel accesses, such as the ASIL safety measures and interrupt handling, use the following programming model:

1. Set the impacted functional blocks to disabled or reset mode. A general method used to place the part in IDLE state is to stop all side-channel and video traffic, followed by a register write (RESET_LINK = 1) to stop the GMSL link.
2. The settings for each feature must be fully configured before it is enabled.
3. Establish the link by setting RESET_LINK = 0. Wait for the link to lock.
4. Start video and side-channel traffic.

If changing the configuration of a feature is required during the operation of other features, disable the feature that will be reconfigured, change its settings, and reenable it.

Programming Notes

MANDATORY REGISTER PROGRAMMING

Make the following register writes to ensure proper operation of the MAX96717. Without these writes, the operation of the device specified in the data sheet cannot be guaranteed.

Set bits [6:4] = 3'b001 in register 0x302.

Control-Channel Programming

At power-up, GMSL2 device registers are accessed and configured only through the main I^2C/UART interface. By default, the main I^2C/UART channel is also sent to the remote side device and any peripheral connections. For multi-master configurations, with microcontrollers connected to both the serializer and deserializer, disabling the remote control channel through register settings is recommended to prevent bus contention.

Conventional I^2C/UART Control-Channel Programming

Host-to-Peripheral Main I^2C and Pass-Through I^2C Communication

When communicating between a host and peripheral, main and pass-through I^2C operations are the same. A pass-through I^2C across the GMSL2 link connects the host's I^2C master to the peripheral's I^2C slave. This logically connects separated I^2C buses, enabling I^2C transactions across the serial link to occur (with some delay) as if performed on the same physical I^2C bus. The GMSL2 serializer and deserializer are intermediary devices; the host I^2C master connects to a GMSL2 device I^2C slave, and the peripheral I^2C slave connects to a GMSL2 device I^2C master.

For example, when the host I^2C master transacts on one side of the link (local side), data is forwarded to the other side (remote side) by the I^2C slave of the local side GMSL2 device. Data is then received by the I^2C master of the remote side GMSL2 device, which generates the same I^2C transaction with the peripheral slave I^2C. The remote side GMSL2 device sends back any I^2C data expected by the local side.

Note: This device does not support pass-through I^2C/UART channels to access the main I^2C/UART control channel on the remote side.

The I^2C interface uses clock stretching (holding SCL low) to account for timing differences between the master and slave, and to allow time for data to be forwarded and received across the serial link. All local side I^2C devices must support clock stretching by the GMSL2 device. Remote side I^2C devices are not required to support clock stretching.

SDA and SCL lines operate as both input and open-drain output. Pullup resistors are required on SDA and SCL.

Each transmission consists of a START condition sent by a master, followed by the device's 7-bit slave address plus a R/W bit, register address bytes, one or more data bytes, and finally a STOP condition.

Register addresses are 16 bits wide. Single or multiple data bytes can be written or read by address auto-increments.

I²C Write Packet Format

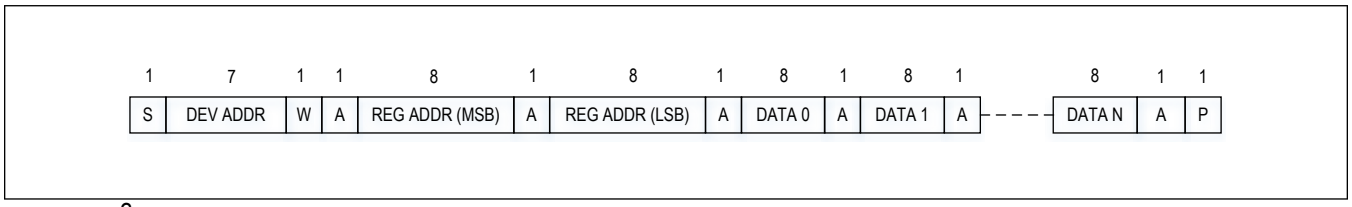


Figure 32. I²C Write Packet Format

I²C Read Packet Format

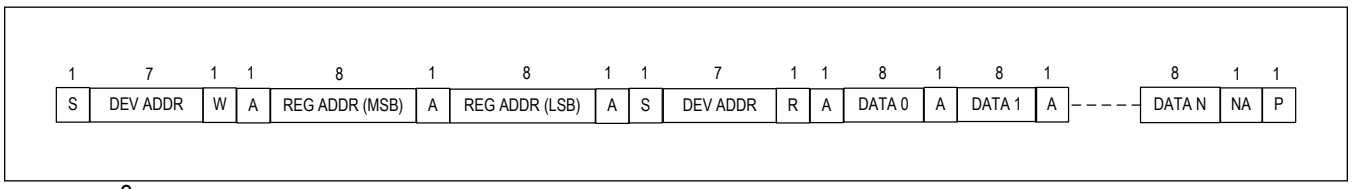


Figure 33. I²C Read Packet Format

Main I²C Host-to-GMSL2 Device Communication

The host I²C master has access to GMSL2 serializer and deserializer registers. The host can program GMSL2 device registers to configure the pass-through I²C/UART interface as I²C or UART.

Main UART

When the main I²C/UART is configured as a UART, there are two operating modes: Base and Bypass modes.

UART Base Mode

Base mode is the means by which the microcontroller communicates with the serializer and deserializer, where registers in these and peripheral devices can be accessed. Base mode is typically enabled by default at power-up. In Base mode, the µC is the host and can access the registers of both the serializer and deserializer from either side of the link using the GMSL2 UART packet protocol. The µC can also program the peripherals on the remote side by sending the UART packets to the serializer or deserializer. The µC communicates with a UART peripheral in Base mode (through INTTYPE register settings). The device addresses of the serializer and deserializer in this mode are programmable. In Base mode, the serializer, deserializer, and peripheral registers can be written and read using the half-duplex GMSL2 UART protocol. Base mode is enabled by default at power-up.

Figure 34 shows the UART protocol for writing and reading in Base mode.

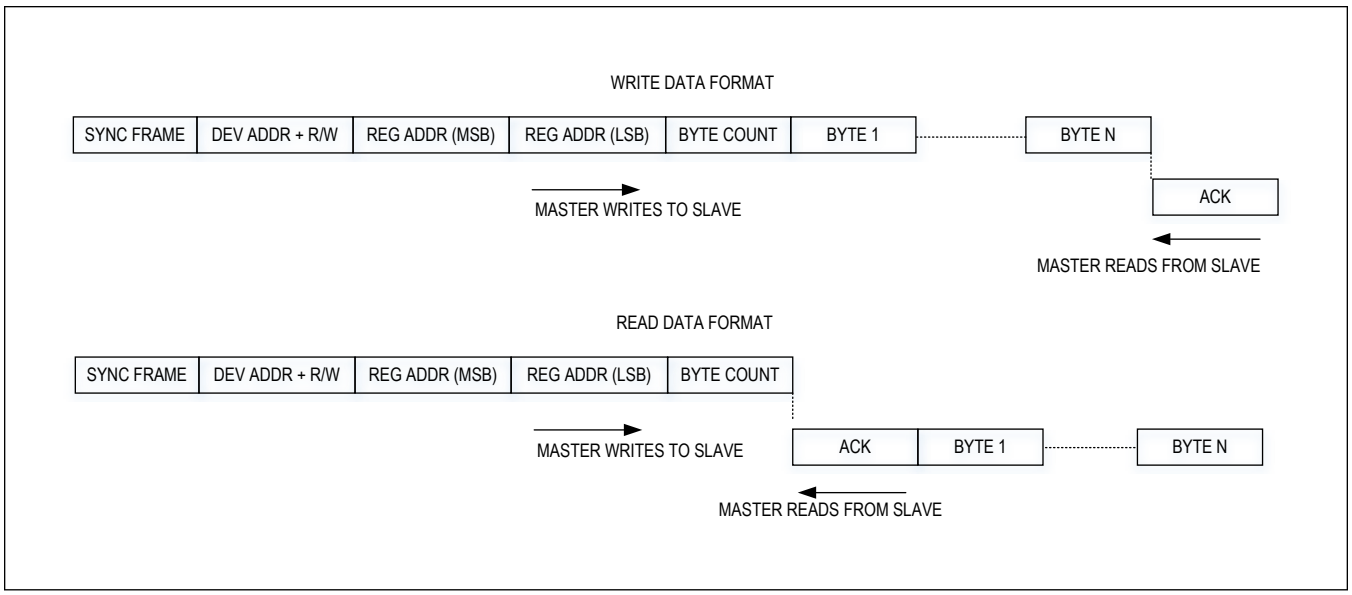


Figure 34. UART Protocol for Base Mode

UART Bypass Mode

In the bypass mode, the serializer/deserializer ignore UART commands from the µC, and the µC communicates only with the peripherals using its own defined UART protocol. The µC cannot access the serializer/deserializer's registers in this mode. The UART transitions are simply sent over the GMSL2 link. Ignoring UART transactions prevents inadvertent misprogramming of serializer and deserializer registers. The device addresses of the serializer and deserializer in this mode are not programmable.

Switching Between UART Base and Bypass Modes

There are two ways to switch between the base and bypass modes: programming the BYPASS_TO register and using the device MS pin.

When setting the bypass mode through the register, BYPASS_TO is programmed for a timeout (2ms, 8ms, or 32ms). Bypass mode is active only as long as there is UART activity. When there is no UART activity for the selected timeout, both devices exit the bypass mode, and the bit is automatically cleared.

When in the UART bypass mode, random data may be output if link lock is lost. This issue can be avoided by not enabling the UART bypass mode until all initial device programming is complete.

When set by the MS pin, a high-level puts the device into the bypass mode, and a low-level puts the device into the base mode. MS is set on the fly and is not latched on power-up.

UART Frame Format

Regular UART frames with an even parity bit are used to carry 1 byte of data each. A frame consists of a low start bit followed by 8 data bits, a parity bit, and a high stop bit. The parity bit is high if the number of 1s in 8-bit data is odd; otherwise, it is low. There must be at least 1 high stop bit. If the next frame is in the same packet, there can be no more than 4 high bits from the end of the stop bit to the beginning of the next start bit. Note that for a parity-bit error, the packet, starting from the frame with the error, is discarded. The start of each frame is always a high-to-low transition (i.e., the stop bit is high and start bit is low). The phase of the internal UART bit clock is adjusted using the start bit of each frame. The framer calibrates the length of 1 UART bit in terms of the internal oscillator clock using the synchronization frame (i.e., the first frame of a UART packet transmission). In Bypass mode, the parity bit is enabled by default, but the frames are not checked for parity errors. Either even or odd parity can be used. The parity bit is passed along with UART data transmissions; the recipient of the data must perform error checking. The parity bit can optionally be disabled before entering Bypass mode. Note that the bit rate in Bypass mode must be the same bit rate last used in Base mode. See Figure 35.

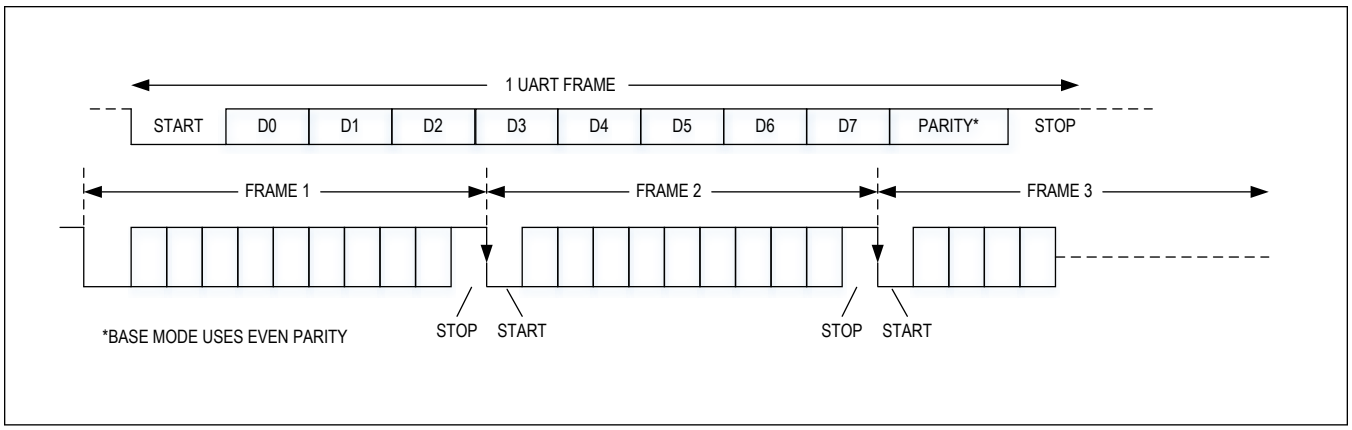


Figure 35. UART Data Format for Base Mode

Synchronization Frame

The serializer/deserializer must calibrate internal bit length counters with the UART bit rate for the proper recovery of UART frames. The µC sends a synchronization frame (i.e., a regular UART frame with the value 0x79) as the first frame of each data packet. The synchronization frame allows the addressed device to calibrate the bit length in terms of the device's internal 150 MHz clock. A synchronization frame must be properly detected before the subsequent frames of the packet can be correctly received. When the line stays high for at least 32 bits, the packet boundary is reset, and the framer begins waiting for the next synchronization frame. See Figure 36.

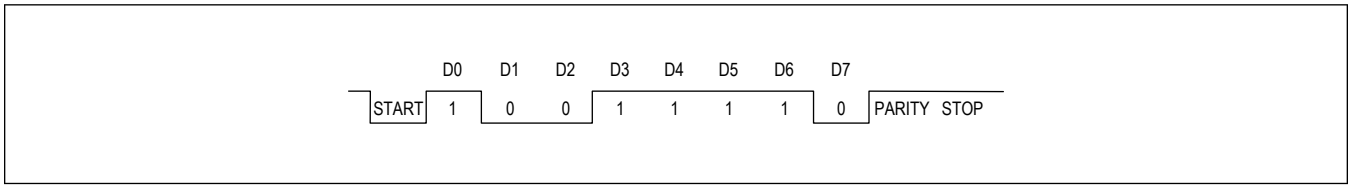


Figure 36. UART Synchronization Frame

Acknowledge Frame

When a packet is successfully received, the addressed device responds with an acknowledge frame to inform the µC that no errors are detected in the transmitted packet. The acknowledge frame is sent after the last bit of a valid packet is received. The acknowledge frame is a regular UART frame (value 0xC3). Data written to the serializer/deserializer registers do not take effect until after the acknowledge byte is sent. See Figure 37.

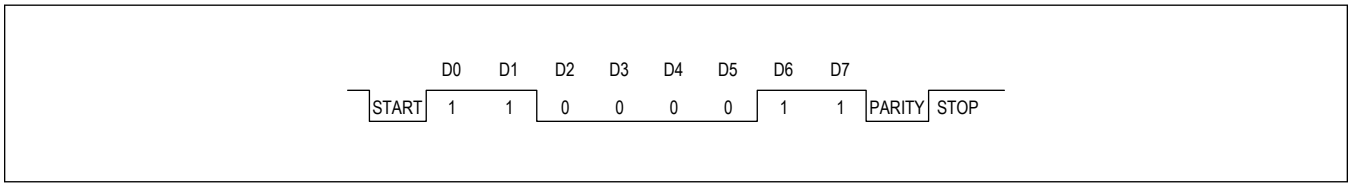


Figure 37. UART Acknowledge Frame

Write Packet

Write packets consist of a 5-byte packet header followed by 1 or more data bytes. A packet is recognized as a write packet when the LSB of the device address frame is 0. The addressed device responds with an acknowledge frame if no errors are detected while receiving a valid write packet. Byte Count indicates the number of data bytes to be written; this number cannot be 0. See Figure 38.

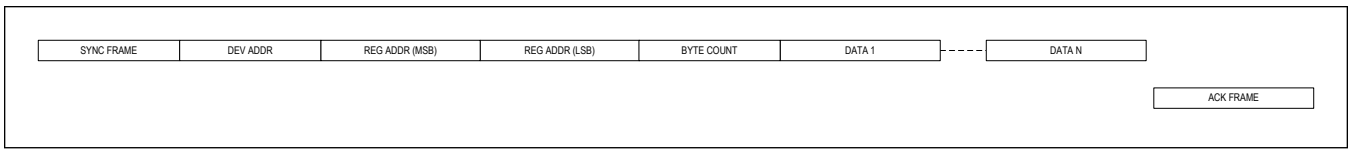


Figure 38. UART Write Packet Format

Read Packet

Read packets consist of 5 bytes. The LSB of the device address frame is 1 for read packets. If no errors are detected while receiving a valid read packet, the addressed device responds with an acknowledge frame followed by 1 or more data bytes. Byte Count indicates the number of data bytes to be read; this number cannot be 0. See Figure 39.

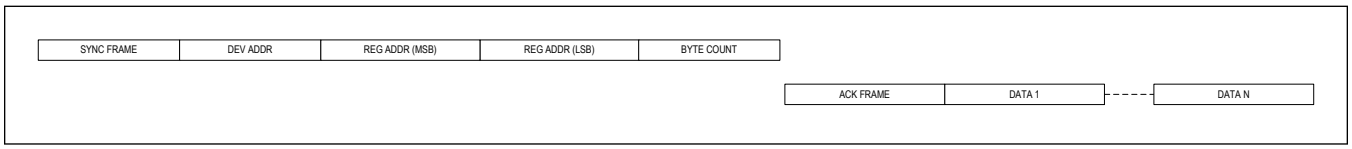


Figure 39. UART Read Packet Format

I²C/UART Control-Channel Programming with Optional CRC and Message Counter

The MAX96717 provides additional functional safety by adding an optional CRC to I²C/UART read/write transactions, and a separate message counter for read and write packets. These features are disabled by default at power-up, but can be enabled by register settings. The CRC and message counter can be used together or individually. The CRC and message counter features only apply to device register read/write transactions, and are not supported for pass-through traffic. The CRC and/or message counter can be enabled in the serializer, deserializer, or both.

I²C/UART CRC and Message Counter Options

At power-up, the I²C/UART CRC and Message Counter features are disabled by default in the MAX96717. Both features can be enabled or disabled through register control.

I²C Writes with CRC

To provide additional functional safety for advanced driver assistance systems (ADAS) applications, the MAX96717 supports the addition of a cyclic redundancy check (CRC) to I²C transactions. When enabled, the master µC must compute and send a CRC byte after each data byte. See Figure 40. For each single-byte or multibyte write, the serializer first clears the CRC engine. The first CRC includes the device address byte, register address bytes, message counter bytes, and first data byte. For all following data bytes, the CRC engine is reset, and the CRC byte covers the additional data byte. See Figure 41 and Figure 42. The serializer receives the data byte and calculates the CRC using an identical CRC engine. It verifies a match before accepting the data byte. If the CRCs do not match, a write is not accepted, a NACK is transmitted, and the error counter is triggered.

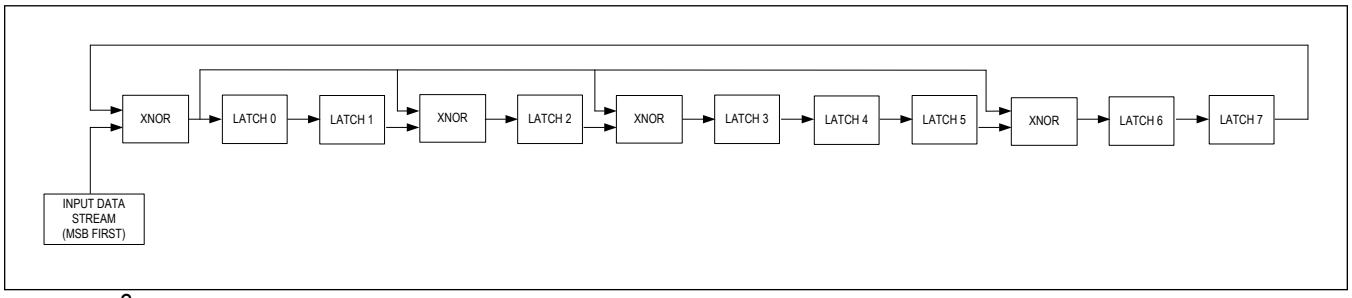


Figure 40. I²C CRC Engine

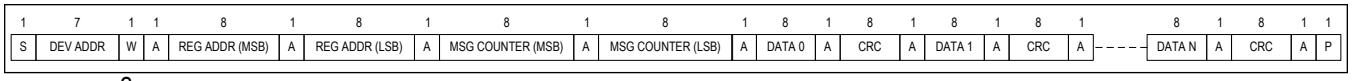


Figure 41. I²C Multiple-Byte Write with CRC

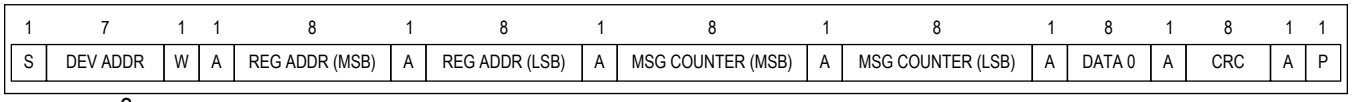


Figure 42. I²C Single-Byte Write with CRC

I²C Reads with CRC

For I²C reads of the MAX96717's registers, the device's CRC engine clears, then uses the outgoing device address byte, register address bytes, message counter bytes, and first data byte to calculate the CRC byte. This is added to the data stream directly after the corresponding data byte. The CRC engine is subsequently cleared again for all other data bytes. See Figure 43 and Figure 44. When the µC receives the I²C read data, either through the MAX96717 or directly from the device on the other side of the link, the µC's CRC engine should calculate a CRC byte for each data byte and compare with the transmitted CRC byte.

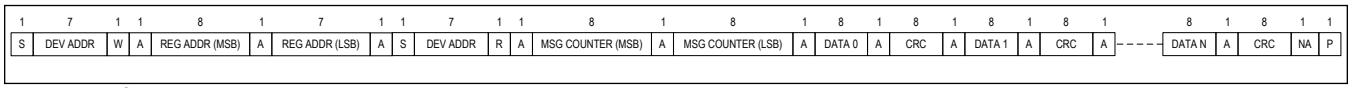


Figure 43. I²C Multiple-Byte Read with CRC

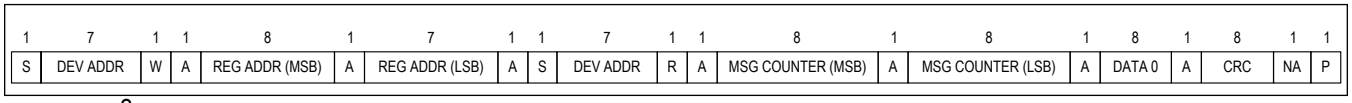


Figure 44. I²C Single-Byte Read with CRC

Message Counter Writes

An additional functional safety feature of the MAX96717 is a message counter, which can be used with the I²C/UART CRC feature. If enabled, the device expects a 2-byte message count from the µC, indicating the number of writes being sent. The MAX96717 counts the number of write transactions and compares that with the count sent by the µC. If the two counts match, the write is accepted. If the two counts do not match, the write is rejected, a NACK is sent in return, and the error counter is incremented. A programmable threshold for the error counter asserts ERRB, when reached.

Message Counter Reads

For read transactions, the MAX96717 sends the message counter value to the µC along with the requested data. The µC should compare the sent message count against its stored value and accept the data if the counts match. Note that a read transaction has a repeated start condition with the device address byte sent twice. This results in each read transaction incrementing the message counter twice, once for each device address byte. If the two message counter values do not agree, the data should be rejected.

If a read is requested from the last used registers address, resulting in only one device address byte, the message counter is incremented once.

If the message counter values for the MAX96717 and µC do not agree, the device's message counter can be reset using a register write; the µC's counter should also be reset. If the µC or its message counter is reset for any reason, the device's counter must be reset using a register write as well.

UART Writes with CRC

To provide additional functional safety for ADAS applications, the MAX96717 supports the addition of a CRC to UART transactions. When enabled, the master µC must compute and send a CRC byte after each data byte. See Figure 45. For each single-byte or multibyte write, first clear the CRC engine. The first CRC includes the synchronization frame, device address byte, register address bytes, message counter bytes, and the first data byte. All bytes are sent least significant byte (LSB) first. For all following data bytes, the CRC engine is reset, and the CRC byte covers the additional

data byte. See Figure 46 and Figure 47. The MAX96717 receives the data byte, calculates the CRC using an identical CRC engine, and verifies a match before accepting the data byte. If the CRCs do not match, a write is not accepted, a NACK is transmitted, and the error counter is triggered.

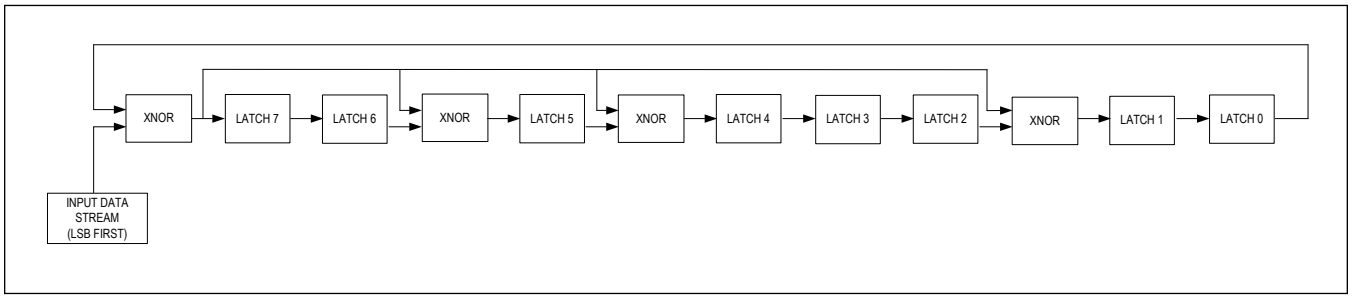


Figure 45. UART CRC Engine

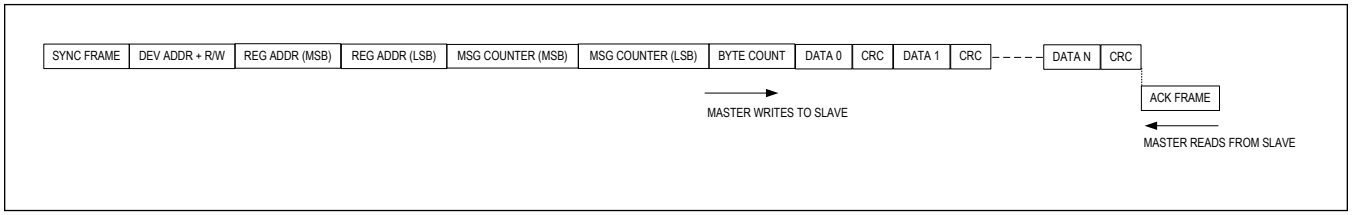


Figure 46. UART Multiple-Byte Write Transactions with CRC

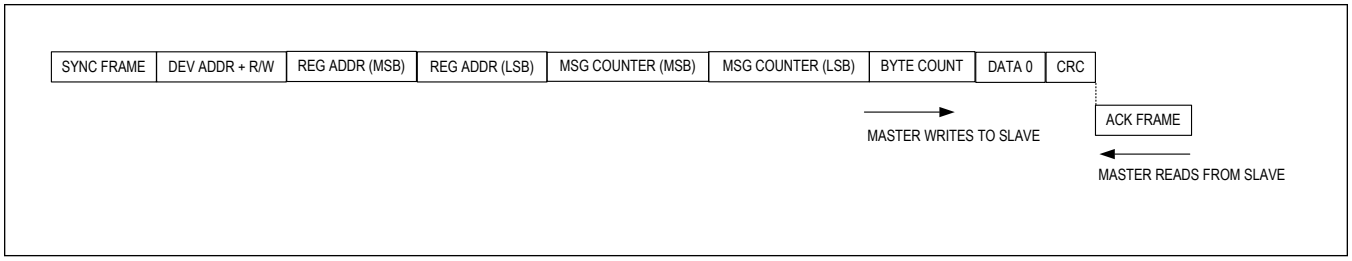


Figure 47. UART Single-Byte Write Transaction with CRC

UART Reads with CRC

For UART reads of MAX96717's registers, the device's CRC engine clears, then uses the outgoing sync frame, device address byte, register address bytes, message counter bytes, and the first data byte to calculate the CRC byte. This is added to the data stream directly after the corresponding data byte. All bytes are sent LSB first. The CRC engine is subsequently cleared again for all other data bytes. See Figure 48 and Figure 49. When the µC receives the UART read data, either through the serializer on the other side of the link or directly from the MAX96717, the µC's CRC engine can calculate a CRC byte for each data byte and compare with the transmitted CRC byte. The ACK frame is not included in the CRC calculation, because the µC is looking for the ACK value of 0xC3. If there is an error, the µC treats the frame as a NACK and rejects the data. Note that the read command from the µC does not include CRC.

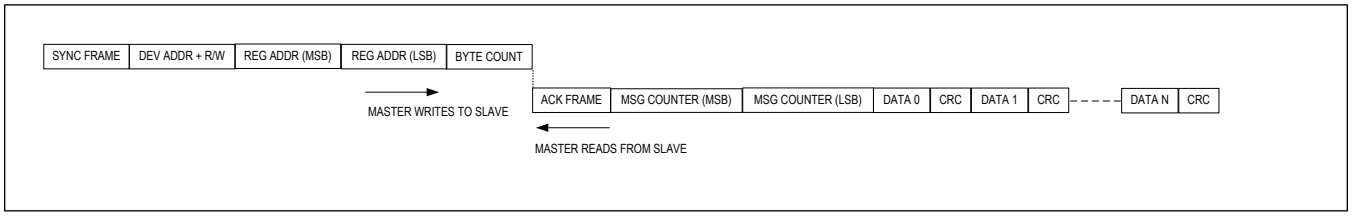


Figure 48. UART Multiple-Byte Read Transaction with CRC

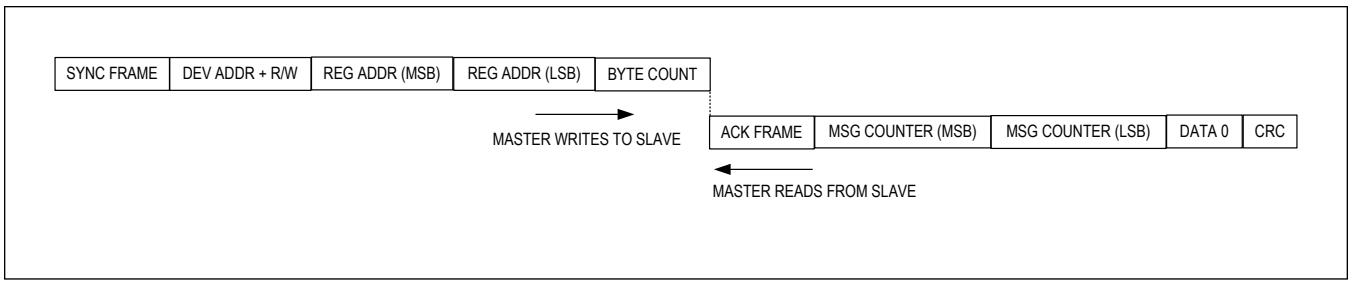
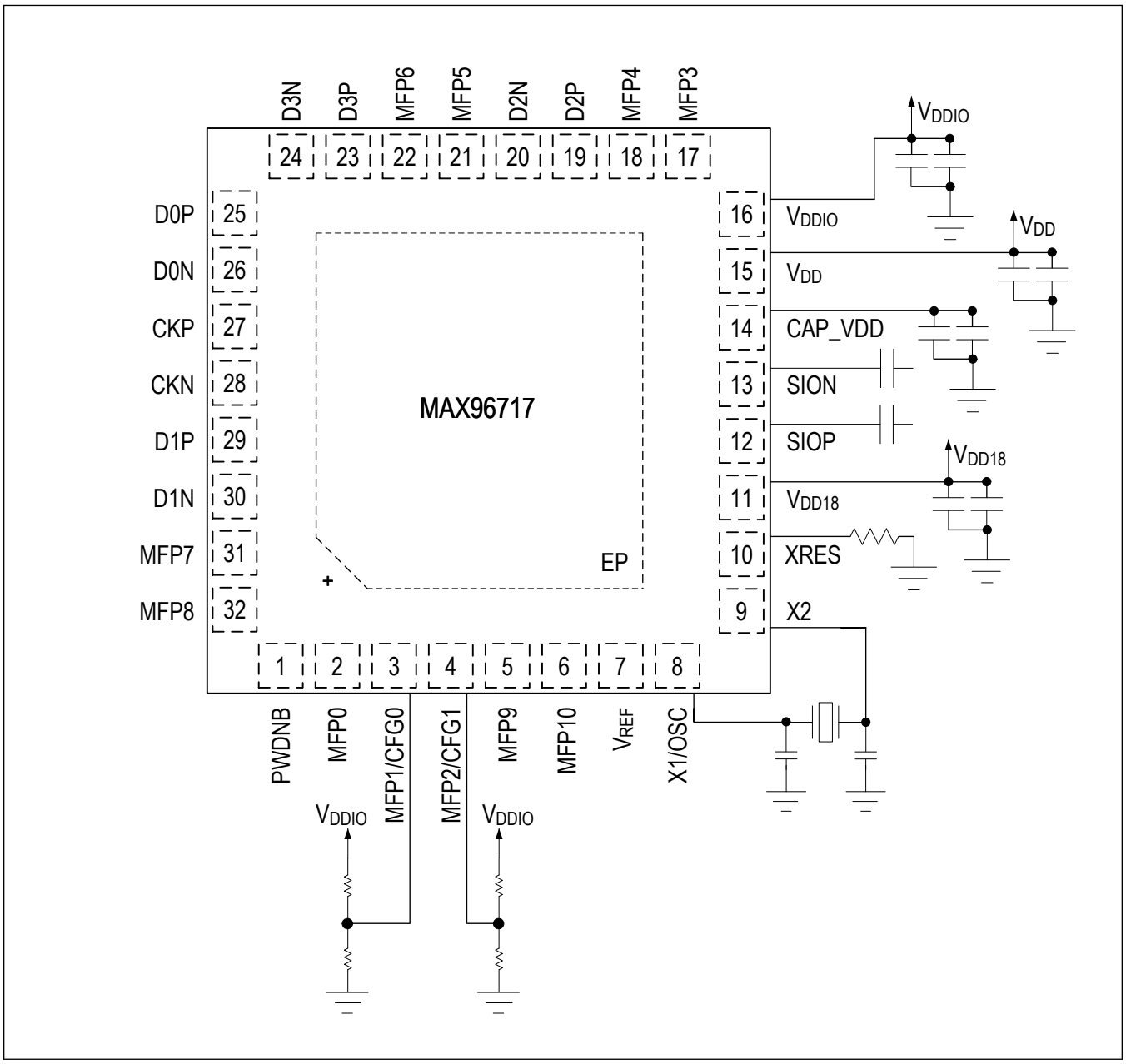


Figure 49. UART Single-Byte Read Transaction with CRC

Typical Application Circuits



Ordering Information

PART NUMBER	TEMP RANGE	PIN-PACKAGE	TOP MARKING
MAX96717GTJ/VY+	-40°C to +105°C	32 TQFN-SW-EP	MAXIM
MAX96717GTJ/VY+T	-40°C to +105°C	32 TQFN-SW-EP	MAXIM

+ Denotes a lead(Pb)-free/RoHS-compliant package.

T Denotes tape-and-reel.

/V Denotes automotive qualified.

Y Denotes wettable flank.

EP = Exposed pad.

Register Map

MAX96717

Not all register bits in the register space are shown in the register table. Any bit not explicitly defined in the register table should be treated as reserved and not modified. When a write is required to a register with both defined and undefined register bits, first read the register's contents, then create a new register value by only changing the defined bits. Finally, write the new byte to the register (Read/Replace/Write).

Default values are provided for read-only register bits. Read-only bit states are changed at power-up according to the actual state of the device. To avoid overwriting these bits, treat read-only bits as undefined.

Note: See the Programming Notes section for mandatory register writes on startup.

*Register is stored in a retention memory when entering sleep mode and is restored upon exit.

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
DEV										
0x00	0x80	REG0[7:0]*	DEV_ADDR[6:0]							CFG_BLOCK
0x01	0x08	REG1[7:0]*	IIC_2_EN	IIC_1_EN	DIS_LOCAL_CC	DIS_REM_CC	TX_RATE[1:0]		RX_RATE[1:0]	
0x02	0x43	REG2[7:0]*	–	VID_TX_EN_Z	–	–	–	–	RSVD	RSVD
0x03	0x00	REG3[7:0]*	–	–	UART_2_EN	UART_1_EN	–	RCLK_ALT	RCLKSEL[1:0]	
0x04	0x18	REG4[7:0]*	–	–	–	CC_MSGCNTR_EN	CC_CRC_EN	CC_CRC_MSGCNTR_OVR	RSVD	XTAL_PU
0x05	0x00	REG5[7:0]*	LOCK_EN	ERRB_EN	ALT_LOCK_EN	ALT_ERRB_EN	RSVD	RSVD	PU_LF1	PU_LF0
0x06	0x80	REG6[7:0]*	RSVD	–	RCLKEN	I2CSEL	–	–	–	RSVD
0x0D	0xB7	REG13[7:0]	DEV_ID[7:0]							
0x0E	0x04	REG14[7:0]	RSVD[3:0]				DEV_REV[3:0]			
0x26	0x22	REG26[7:0]	–	LF_1[2:0]			–	LF_0[2:0]		
OVERLAP										
TCTRL										
0x08	0x00	PWR0[7:0]	VDDBAD_STATUS[2:0]			CMP_STATUS[4:0]				
0x0C	0x15	PWR4[7:0]*	RSVD	DIS_LOCAL_WAKE	–	WAKE_EN_A	RSVD[3:0]			
0x10	0x01	CTRL0[7:0]*	RESET_ALL	RESET_LINK	RESET_ONESHOT	RSVD	SLEEP	–	RSVD[1:0]	
0x11	0x02	CTRL1[7:0]*	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	–	–	–	RSVD	CXTP_A
0x12	0x04	CTRL2[7:0]	RSVD	RSVD	–	LDO_BYPASS	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]	
0x13	0x10	CTRL3[7:0]	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD[1:0]		LOCKED	ERROR	CMU_LOCKED	–
0x18	0xA0	INTR0[7:0]*	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	–	AUTO_ERR_RST_EN	DEC_ERR_THR[2:0]		

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x19	0x00	INTR1[7:0]*	PKT_CNT_EXP[3:0]				AUTO_CNT_RST_EN	RSVD[2:0]		
0x1A	0x09	INTR2[7:0]*	REFGEN_UNLOCKED_OEN	RSVD	REM_ERR_OEN	–	LFLT_INT_OEN	IDLE_ERR_OEN	–	DEC_ERR_OEN_A
0x1B	0x00	INTR3[7:0]	REFGEN_UNLOCKED	RSVD	REM_ERR_FLAG	–	LFLT_INT	IDLE_ERR_FLAG	–	DEC_ERR_FLAG_A
0x1C	0x08	INTR4[7:0]*	VREG_OV_OEN	EOM_ERR_OEN_A	VDD_OV_OEN	VDD18_OV_OEN	MAX_RT_OEN	RT_CNT_OEN	PKT_CNT_OEN	–
0x1D	0x00	INTR5[7:0]	VREG_OV_FLAG	EOM_ERR_FLAG_A	VDD_OV_FLAG	VDD18_OV_FLAG	MAX_RT_FLAG	RT_CNT_FLAG	PKT_CNT_FLAG	–
0x1E	0xFB	INTR6[7:0]*	VDDCMP_INT_OEN	PORZ_INT_OEN	VDDBAD_INT_OEN	EFUSE_CRC_ERR_OEN	RTTN_CRC_ERR_OEN	ADC_INT_OEN	RSVD	MIPI_ERR_OEN
0x1F	0x00	INTR7[7:0]	VDDCMP_INT_FLAG	PORZ_INT_FLAG	VDDBAD_INT_FLAG	EFUSE_CRC_ERR	RTTN_CRC_INT	ADC_INT_FLAG	RSVD	MIPI_ERR_FLAG
0x20	0x9F	INTR8[7:0]*	ERR_TX_EN	–	–	ERR_TX_ID[4:0]				
0x21	0xDF	INTR9[7:0]*	ERR_RX_EN	RSVD	–	ERR_RX_ID[4:0]				
0x22	0x00	CNT0[7:0]	DEC_ERR_A[7:0]							
0x24	0x00	CNT2[7:0]	IDLE_ERR[7:0]							
0x25	0x00	CNT3[7:0]	PKT_CNT[7:0]							
GMSL										
0x28	0x60	TX0[7:0]*	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD	RSVD	–	–	TX_FEC_EN	–
0x29	0x08	TX1[7:0]*	LINK_PRBS_GEN	RSVD	–	ERRG_EN_A	TX_FEC_CRC_EN	–	DIS_SCR	DIS_ENC
0x2A	0x20	TX2[7:0]*	ERRG_CNT[1:0]		ERRG_RATE[1:0]		ERRG_BURST[2:0]			ERRG_PER
0x2B	0x44	TX3[7:0]*	RSVD[1:0]		TX_FEC_ACTIVE	–	–	RSVD[2:0]		
0x2C	0x00	RX0[7:0]*	PKT_CNT_LBW[1:0]		–	RSVD	PKT_CNT_SEL[3:0]			
0x2D	0x28	RX1[7:0]*	LINK_PRBS_CHK	–	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD	RSVD
0x30	0x41	GPIOA[7:0]*	RSVD	RSVD	GPIO_FWD_CDLY[5:0]					
0x31	0x88	GPIOB[7:0]*	RSVD[1:0]		GPIO_REV_CDLY[5:0]					
CC										
0x40	0x26	I2C_0[7:0]*	–	–	SLV_SH[1:0]		–	SLV_TO[2:0]		
0x41	0x56	I2C_1[7:0]*	RSVD	MST_BT[2:0]			–	MST_TO[2:0]		
0x42	0x00	I2C_2[7:0]*	SRC_A[6:0]							–
0x43	0x00	I2C_3[7:0]*	DST_A[6:0]							–

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x44	0x00	I2C_4[7:0]*	SRC_B[6:0]							–
0x45	0x00	I2C_5[7:0]*	DST_B[6:0]							–
0x48	0x42	UART_0[7:0]*	RSVD[1:0]		REM_MS_EN	LOC_MS_EN	BYPASS_DIS_PAR	BYPASS_TO[1:0]		BYPASS_EN
0x4C	0x26	I2C_PT_0[7:0]	–	–	SLV_SH_PT[1:0]		–	SLV_TO_PT[2:0]		
0x4D	0x56	I2C_PT_1[7:0]	RSVD	MST_BT_PT[2:0]			–	MST_TO_PT[2:0]		
0x4F	0x00	UART_PT_0[7:0]	BITLEN_MAN_CFG_2	DIS_PAR_2	RSVD	RSVD	BITLEN_MAN_CFG_1	DIS_PAR_1	RSVD	RSVD
CFGV VIDEO_Z										
0x58	0x30	TX0[7:0]*	TX_CRC_EN	–	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]	
0x5B	0x02	TX3[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	–	–	TX_STR_SEL[1:0]	
CFGI INFOFR										
0x78	0xF0	TR0[7:0]*	TX_CRC_EN	RX_CRC_EN	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]	
0x7B	0x00	TR3[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	–	TX_SRC_ID[2:0]		
0x7C	0xFF	TR4[7:0]*	RX_SRC_SEL[7:0]							
CFGL SPI										
0x80	0xF0	TR0[7:0]*	TX_CRC_EN	RX_CRC_EN	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]	
0x83	0x00	TR3[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	–	TX_SRC_ID[2:0]		
0x84	0xFF	TR4[7:0]*	RX_SRC_SEL[7:0]							
0x85	0x98	ARQ0[7:0]*	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	ARQ0_EN	DIS_DBL_ACK_RETX	–	–
0x86	0x72	ARQ1[7:0]*	–	RSVD[2:0]			–	–	MAX_RT_ERR_OEN	RT_CNT_OEN
0x87	0x00	ARQ2[7:0]	MAX_RT_ERR	RT_CNT[6:0]						
CFGL GPIO										
0x90	0xF0	TR0[7:0]*	TX_CRC_EN	RX_CRC_EN	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]	
0x93	0x00	TR3[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	–	TX_SRC_ID[2:0]		
0x94	0xFF	TR4[7:0]*	RX_SRC_SEL[7:0]							
0x95	0x98	ARQ0[7:0]*	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	ARQ0_EN	DIS_DBL_ACK_RETX	–	–
0x96	0x72	ARQ1[7:0]*	–	RSVD[2:0]			–	–	MAX_RT_ERR_OEN	RT_CNT_OEN
0x97	0x00	ARQ2[7:0]	MAX_RT_ERR	RT_CNT[6:0]						

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
CFGL IIC_X										
0xA0	0xF0	TR0[7:0]*	TX_CRC_EN	RX_CRC_EN	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]	
0xA3	0x00	TR3[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	–	TX_SRC_ID[2:0]		
0xA4	0xFF	TR4[7:0]*	RX_SRC_SEL[7:0]							
0xA5	0x98	ARQ0[7:0]*	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	ARQ0_EN	DIS_DBL_ACK_RETX	–	–
0xA6	0x72	ARQ1[7:0]*	–	RSVD[2:0]			–	–	MAX_RT_ERR_OEN	RT_CNT_OEN
0xA7	0x00	ARQ2[7:0]	MAX_RT_ERR	RT_CNT[6:0]						
CFGL IIC_Y										
0xA8	0xF0	TR0[7:0]*	TX_CRC_EN	RX_CRC_EN	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]	
0xAB	0x00	TR3[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	–	TX_SRC_ID[2:0]		
0xAC	0xFF	TR4[7:0]*	RX_SRC_SEL[7:0]							
0xAD	0x98	ARQ0[7:0]*	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	ARQ0_EN	DIS_DBL_ACK_RETX	–	–
0xAE	0x72	ARQ1[7:0]*	–	RSVD[2:0]			–	–	MAX_RT_ERR_OEN	RT_CNT_OEN
0xAF	0x00	ARQ2[7:0]	MAX_RT_ERR	RT_CNT[6:0]						
VID_TX Z										
0x110	0x68	VIDEO_TX0[7:0]*	LINE_CRC_SEL	LINE_CRC_EN	ENC_MODE[1:0]		AUTO_BPP	CLKDET_BYP	RSVD[1:0]	
0x111	0x58	VIDEO_TX1[7:0]*	RSVD[1:0]		BPP[5:0]					
0x112	0x0A	VIDEO_TX2[7:0]*	PCLKDET	DRIFT_ERR	OVERFLOW	FIFO_WARN	RSVD	LIM_HEART	RSVD	RSVD
SPI										
0x170	0x08	SPI_0[7:0]*	SPI_LOC_ID[1:0]		SPI_CC_TRG_ID[1:0]		SPI_IGNR_ID	SPI_CC_EN	MST_SLVN	SPI_EN
0x171	0x1D	SPI_1[7:0]*	SPI_LOC_N[5:0]						SPI_BASE_PRIO[1:0]	
0x172	0x03	SPI_2[7:0]*	REQ_HOLD_OFF[2:0]			FULL_SCK_SETUP	SPI_MOD3_F	SPI_MOD3	SPIM_SS2_ACT_H	SPIM_SS1_ACT_H
0x173	0x00	SPI_3[7:0]*	SPIM_SS_DLY_CLKS[7:0]							
0x174	0x00	SPI_4[7:0]*	SPIM_SCK_LO_CLKS[7:0]							
0x175	0x00	SPI_5[7:0]*	SPIM_SCK_HI_CLKS[7:0]							
0x176	0x00	SPI_6[7:0]*	–	–	BNE	SPIS_RWN	SS_IO_EN_2	SS_IO_EN_1	BNE_IO_EN	RWN_IO_EN
0x177	0x00	SPI_7[7:0]	SPI_RX_OVRFLW	SPI_TX_OVRFLW	–	SPIS_BYTE_CNT[4:0]				

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x178	0x00	SPI_8[7:0]*	REQ_HOLD_OFF_TO[7:0]							
VTX Z										
0x236	0x00	CROSS_0[7:0]*	–	CROSS0_I	CROSS0_F	CROSS0[4:0]				
0x237	0x01	CROSS_1[7:0]*	–	CROSS1_I	CROSS1_F	CROSS1[4:0]				
0x238	0x02	CROSS_2[7:0]*	–	CROSS2_I	CROSS2_F	CROSS2[4:0]				
0x239	0x03	CROSS_3[7:0]*	–	CROSS3_I	CROSS3_F	CROSS3[4:0]				
0x23A	0x04	CROSS_4[7:0]*	–	CROSS4_I	CROSS4_F	CROSS4[4:0]				
0x23B	0x05	CROSS_5[7:0]*	–	CROSS5_I	CROSS5_F	CROSS5[4:0]				
0x23C	0x06	CROSS_6[7:0]*	–	CROSS6_I	CROSS6_F	CROSS6[4:0]				
0x23D	0x07	CROSS_7[7:0]*	–	CROSS7_I	CROSS7_F	CROSS7[4:0]				
0x23E	0x08	CROSS_8[7:0]*	–	CROSS8_I	CROSS8_F	CROSS8[4:0]				
0x23F	0x09	CROSS_9[7:0]*	–	CROSS9_I	CROSS9_F	CROSS9[4:0]				
0x240	0x0A	CROSS_10[7:0]*	–	CROSS10_I	CROSS10_F	CROSS10[4:0]				
0x241	0x0B	CROSS_11[7:0]*	–	CROSS11_I	CROSS11_F	CROSS11[4:0]				
0x242	0x0C	CROSS_12[7:0]*	–	CROSS12_I	CROSS12_F	CROSS12[4:0]				
0x243	0x0D	CROSS_13[7:0]*	–	CROSS13_I	CROSS13_F	CROSS13[4:0]				
0x244	0x0E	CROSS_14[7:0]*	–	CROSS14_I	CROSS14_F	CROSS14[4:0]				
0x245	0x0F	CROSS_15[7:0]*	–	CROSS15_I	CROSS15_F	CROSS15[4:0]				
0x246	0x10	CROSS_16[7:0]*	–	CROSS16_I	CROSS16_F	CROSS16[4:0]				
0x247	0x11	CROSS_17[7:0]*	–	CROSS17_I	CROSS17_F	CROSS17[4:0]				
0x248	0x12	CROSS_18[7:0]*	–	CROSS18_I	CROSS18_F	CROSS18[4:0]				
0x249	0x13	CROSS_19[7:0]*	–	CROSS19_I	CROSS19_F	CROSS19[4:0]				
0x24A	0x14	CROSS_20[7:0]*	–	CROSS20_I	CROSS20_F	CROSS20[4:0]				
0x24B	0x15	CROSS_21[7:0]*	–	CROSS21_I	CROSS21_F	CROSS21[4:0]				
0x24C	0x16	CROSS_22[7:0]*	–	CROSS22_I	CROSS22_F	CROSS22[4:0]				

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x24D	0x17	CROSS_23[7:0]*	–	CROSS23_I	CROSS23_F	CROSS23[4:0]				
0x24E	0x03	VTX0[7:0]*	GEN_VS	GEN_HS	GEN_DE	VS_INV	HS_INV	DE_INV	VTG_MODE[1:0]	
0x24F	0x01	VTX1[7:0]*	–	–	PCLKDET_VTX	–	PATGEN_CLK_SRC[2:0]			VS_TRIG
0x250	0x00	VTX2[7:0]*	VS_DLY_2[7:0]							
0x251	0x00	VTX3[7:0]*	VS_DLY_1[7:0]							
0x252	0x00	VTX4[7:0]*	VS_DLY_0[7:0]							
0x253	0x00	VTX5[7:0]*	VS_HIGH_2[7:0]							
0x254	0x00	VTX6[7:0]*	VS_HIGH_1[7:0]							
0x255	0x00	VTX7[7:0]*	VS_HIGH_0[7:0]							
0x256	0x00	VTX8[7:0]*	VS_LOW_2[7:0]							
0x257	0x00	VTX9[7:0]*	VS_LOW_1[7:0]							
0x258	0x00	VTX10[7:0]*	VS_LOW_0[7:0]							
0x259	0x00	VTX11[7:0]*	V2H_2[7:0]							
0x25A	0x00	VTX12[7:0]*	V2H_1[7:0]							
0x25B	0x00	VTX13[7:0]*	V2H_0[7:0]							
0x25C	0x00	VTX14[7:0]*	HS_HIGH_1[7:0]							
0x25D	0x00	VTX15[7:0]*	HS_HIGH_0[7:0]							
0x25E	0x00	VTX16[7:0]*	HS_LOW_1[7:0]							
0x25F	0x00	VTX17[7:0]*	HS_LOW_0[7:0]							
0x260	0x00	VTX18[7:0]*	HS_CNT_1[7:0]							
0x261	0x00	VTX19[7:0]*	HS_CNT_0[7:0]							
0x262	0x00	VTX20[7:0]*	V2D_2[7:0]							
0x263	0x00	VTX21[7:0]*	V2D_1[7:0]							
0x264	0x00	VTX22[7:0]*	V2D_0[7:0]							
0x265	0x00	VTX23[7:0]*	DE_HIGH_1[7:0]							
0x266	0x00	VTX24[7:0]*	DE_HIGH_0[7:0]							
0x267	0x00	VTX25[7:0]*	DE_LOW_1[7:0]							
0x268	0x00	VTX26[7:0]*	DE_LOW_0[7:0]							
0x269	0x00	VTX27[7:0]*	DE_CNT_1[7:0]							
0x26A	0x00	VTX28[7:0]*	DE_CNT_0[7:0]							
0x26B	0x00	VTX29[7:0]	VID_PRBS_EN	RSVD	VPRBS_FAIL	–	–	GRAD_MODE	PATGEN_MODE[1:0]	
0x26C	0x04	VTX30[7:0]	GRAD_INC[7:0]							
0x26D	0x00	VTX31[7:0]	CHKR_A_L[7:0]							
0x26E	0x00	VTX32[7:0]	CHKR_A_M[7:0]							
0x26F	0x00	VTX33[7:0]	CHKR_A_H[7:0]							
0x270	0x00	VTX34[7:0]	CHKR_B_L[7:0]							
0x271	0x00	VTX35[7:0]	CHKR_B_M[7:0]							
0x272	0x00	VTX36[7:0]	CHKR_B_H[7:0]							
0x273	0x00	VTX37[7:0]	CHKR_RPT_A[7:0]							
0x274	0x00	VTX38[7:0]	CHKR_RPT_B[7:0]							

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x275	0x00	VTX39[7:0]	CHKR_ALT[7:0]							
0x276	0x18	VTX40[7:0]	RSVD	CROSSHS_I	CROSSHS_F	CROSSHS[4:0]				
0x277	0x19	VTX41[7:0]	–	CROSSVS_I	CROSSVS_F	CROSSVS[4:0]				
0x278	0x1A	VTX42[7:0]	–	CROSSDE_I	CROSSDE_F	CROSSDE[4:0]				
GPIO0 0										
0x2BE	0x99	GPIO_A[7:0]*	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
0x2BF	0xA0	GPIO_B[7:0]*	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
0x2C0	0x40	GPIO_C[7:0]*	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
GPIO1 1										
0x2C1	0x81	GPIO_A[7:0]*	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
0x2C2	0x21	GPIO_B[7:0]*	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
0x2C3	0x41	GPIO_C[7:0]*	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
GPIO2 2										
0x2C4	0x99	GPIO_A[7:0]*	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
0x2C5	0x22	GPIO_B[7:0]*	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
0x2C6	0x42	GPIO_C[7:0]*	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
GPIO3 3										
0x2C7	0x81	GPIO_A[7:0]*	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
0x2C8	0xA3	GPIO_B[7:0]*	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
0x2C9	0x43	GPIO_C[7:0]*	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
GPIO4 4										
0x2CA	0x99	GPIO_A[7:0]*	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
0x2CB	0xA4	GPIO_B[7:0]*	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
0x2CC	0x44	GPIO_C[7:0]*	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
GPIO5 5										
0x2CD	0x81	GPIO_A[7:0]*	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
0x2CE	0xA5	GPIO_B[7:0]*	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x2CF	0x45	GPIO_C[7:0]*	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
GPIO6 6										
0x2D0	0x99	GPIO_A[7:0]*	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
0x2D1	0xA6	GPIO_B[7:0]*	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
0x2D2	0x46	GPIO_C[7:0]*	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
GPIO7 7										
0x2D3	0x83	GPIO_A[7:0]*	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
0x2D4	0xA7	GPIO_B[7:0]*	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
0x2D5	0x47	GPIO_C[7:0]*	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
GPIO8 8										
0x2D6	0x9C	GPIO_A[7:0]*	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
0x2D7	0x28	GPIO_B[7:0]*	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
0x2D8	0x48	GPIO_C[7:0]*	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
GPIO9 9										
0x2D9	0x81	GPIO_A[7:0]*	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
0x2DA	0xA9	GPIO_B[7:0]*	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
0x2DB	0x49	GPIO_C[7:0]*	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
GPIO10 10										
0x2DC	0x99	GPIO_A[7:0]*	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
0x2DD	0x2A	GPIO_B[7:0]*	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
0x2DE	0x4A	GPIO_C[7:0]*	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
CMU										
0x302	0x00	CMU2[7:0]	RSVD	PFDDIV_RSHORT[2:0]			RSVD	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD
FRONTTOP										
0x308	0x64	FRONTTOP_0[7:0]*	RSVD	enable_line_info	START_PORTB	–	–	RSVD	–	–
0x30D	0xFF	FRONTTOP_5[7:0]*	VC_SELZ_L[7:0]							
0x30E	0xFF	FRONTTOP_6[7:0]*	VC_SELZ_H[7:0]							
0x311	0x40	FRONTTOP_9[7:0]*	–	START_PORTBZ	–	–	–	–	–	–

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x312	0x00	FRONTTOP_10[7:0]*	–	RSVD	–	–	–	bpp8dblz	–	–
0x313	0x00	FRONTTOP_11[7:0]*	–	bpp12dblz	–	–	–	bpp10dblz	–	–
0x318	0x00	FRONTTOP_16[7:0]	–	mem_dt1_selz[6:0]						
0x319	0x00	FRONTTOP_17[7:0]	–	mem_dt2_selz[6:0]						
0x31E	0x18	FRONTTOP_22[7:0]	soft_dtz_en	soft_vcz_en	soft_bppz_en	soft_bppz[4:0]				
0x320	0x00	FRONTTOP_24[7:0]	–	–	soft_vcz[1:0]		–	–	–	–
0x323	0x30	FRONTTOP_27[7:0]	–	–	soft_dtz[5:0]					
0x325	0x00	FRONTTOP_29[7:0]	FORCE_START_MIPI_FRONTTOP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MIPI_RX										
0x330	0x00	MIPI_RX0[7:0]*	–	mipi_noncontclk_en	ctrl1_vc_map_en	–	mipi_rx_reset	RSVD[2:0]		
0x331	0x30	MIPI_RX1[7:0]*	ctrl1_vcx_en	ctrl1_deskewen	ctrl1_num_lanes[1:0]		–	–	–	–
0x332	0xE0	MIPI_RX2[7:0]*	phy1_lane_map[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x333	0x04	MIPI_RX3[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	phy2_lane_map[3:0]			
0x334	0x00	MIPI_RX4[7:0]*	–	phy1_pol_map[2:0]			–	–	–	–
0x335	0x00	MIPI_RX5[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	–	phy2_pol_map[2:0]		
0x337	0x00	MIPI_RX7[7:0]	–	–	RSVD	RSVD[4:0]				
0x338	0x55	MIPI_RX8[7:0]	RSVD[1:0]		t_hs_settle[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		t_clk_settle[1:0]	
0x33B	0x00	MIPI_RX11[7:0]	–	–	–	phy1_lp_err[4:0]				
0x33C	0x00	MIPI_RX12[7:0]	phy1_hs_err[7:0]							
0x33D	0x00	MIPI_RX13[7:0]	–	–	–	phy2_lp_err[4:0]				
0x33E	0x00	MIPI_RX14[7:0]	phy2_hs_err[7:0]							
0x343	0x00	MIPI_RX19[7:0]	ctrl1_csi_err_l[7:0]							
0x344	0x00	MIPI_RX20[7:0]	–	–	–	–	–	ctrl1_csi_err_h[2:0]		
0x345	0x00	MIPI_RX21[7:0]*	ctrl1_vc_map0[3:0]				–	–	–	–

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x346	0x00	MIPI_RX22[7:0]*	ctrl1_vc_map1[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x347	0x00	MIPI_RX23[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map2[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x36C	0x00	MIPI_RX60[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map3[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x36D	0x00	MIPI_RX61[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map4[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x36E	0x00	MIPI_RX62[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map5[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x36F	0x00	MIPI_RX63[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map6[3:0]				–	–	–	–
MIPI_RX_EXT										
0x377	0x00	EXT00[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map7[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x378	0x00	EXT0[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map8[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x379	0x00	EXT1[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map9[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x37A	0x00	EXT2[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map10[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x37B	0x00	EXT3[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map11[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x37C	0x00	EXT4[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map12[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x37D	0x00	EXT5[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map13[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x37E	0x00	EXT6[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map14[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x37F	0x00	EXT7[7:0]	ctrl1_vc_map15[3:0]				–	–	–	–
0x380	0x00	EXT8[7:0]	RSVD	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD	RSVD	tun_fifo_overflow
0x381	0x00	EXT9[7:0]	RSVD[7:0]							
0x383	0x80	EXT11[7:0]	Tun_Mode	RSVD	–	–	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD[1:0]	
0x38D	0x00	EXT21[7:0]	phy1_pkt_cnt[7:0]							
0x38E	0x00	EXT22[7:0]	csi1_pkt_cnt[7:0]							
0x38F	0x00	EXT23[7:0]	tun_pkt_cnt[7:0]							
0x390	0x00	EXT24[7:0]	phy_clk_cnt[7:0]							
FRONTTOP_EXT										
0x3C8	0x00	FRONTTOP_EXT8[7:0]	mem_dt3_selz[7:0]							
0x3C9	0x00	FRONTTOP_EXT9[7:0]	mem_dt4_selz[7:0]							
0x3CA	0x00	FRONTTOP_EXT10[7:0]	mem_dt5_selz[7:0]							
0x3CB	0x00	FRONTTOP_EXT11[7:0]	mem_dt6_selz[7:0]							
0x3D1	0x00	FRONTTOP_EXT17[7:0]	–	–	–	–	mem_dt6_selz_en	mem_dt5_selz_en	mem_dt4_selz_en	mem_dt3_selz_en
MIPI_RX_EXT2										
0x3DC	0x00	EXTA[7:0]	–	mem_dt7_selz[6:0]						
0x3DD	0x00	EXTB[7:0]	–	mem_dt8_selz[6:0]						

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
REF_VTG										
0x3E0	0x70	VTX0[7:0]	–	VS_TRIG	REF_VTG_MODE[1:0]		HS_INV	GEN_HS	VS_INV	GEN_VS
0x3E1	0x00	VTX1[7:0]	VS_HIGH_2[7:0]							
0x3E2	0x00	VTX2[7:0]	VS_HIGH_1[7:0]							
0x3E3	0x00	VTX3[7:0]	VS_HIGH_0[7:0]							
0x3E4	0x00	VTX4[7:0]	VS_LOW_2[7:0]							
0x3E5	0x00	VTX5[7:0]	VS_LOW_1[7:0]							
0x3E6	0x00	VTX6[7:0]	VS_LOW_0[7:0]							
0x3E7	0x00	VTX7[7:0]	V2H_2[7:0]							
0x3E8	0x00	VTX8[7:0]	V2H_1[7:0]							
0x3E9	0x00	VTX9[7:0]	V2H_0[7:0]							
0x3EA	0x00	VTX10[7:0]	HS_HIGH_1[7:0]							
0x3EB	0x00	VTX11[7:0]	HS_HIGH_0[7:0]							
0x3EC	0x00	VTX12[7:0]	HS_LOW_1[7:0]							
0x3ED	0x00	VTX13[7:0]	HS_LOW_0[7:0]							
0x3EE	0x00	VTX14[7:0]	HS_CNT_1[7:0]							
0x3EF	0x00	VTX15[7:0]	HS_CNT_0[7:0]							
0x3F0	0x50	REF_VTG0[7:0]	REFGEN_LOCKED	REFGEN_PREDEF_EN	REFGEN_PREDEF_FREQ[1:0]		REFGEN_PREDEF_FREQ_ALT	–	REFGEN_RST	REFGEN_EN
0x3F1	0x00	REF_VTG1[7:0]*	RCLKEN_Y	–	PCLK_GPIO[4:0]					PCLKEN
0x3F2	0x00	REF_VTG2[7:0]*	–	–	HS_GPIO[4:0]					HSEN
0x3F3	0x00	REF_VTG3[7:0]*	–	–	VS_GPIO[4:0]					VSEN
0x3F4	0x00	REF_VTG4[7:0]	REFGEN_FB_FRACT_L[7:0]							
0x3F5	0x00	REF_VTG5[7:0]	–	–	–	–	REFGEN_FB_FRACT_H[3:0]			
0x3F6	0x00	REF_VTG6[7:0]	VS_DLY_2[7:0]							
0x3F7	0x00	REF_VTG7[7:0]	VS_DLY_1[7:0]							
0x3F8	0x00	REF_VTG8[7:0]	VS_DLY_0[7:0]							
0x3F9	0x1E	REF_VTG9[7:0]	REF_VTG_TRIG_EN	–	–	REF_VTG_TRIG_ID[4:0]				
AFE										
0x500	0x00	ADC_CTRL_0[7:0]	buf_bypass	RSVD	RSVD	adc_chg pump_pu	adc_refbuf_pu	buf_pu	adc_pu	cpu_adc_start
0x501	0x00	ADC_CTRL_1[7:0]	adc_chsel[3:0]				adc_clk_en	adc_refsel	adc_scale	RSVD

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x502	0x00	ADC_CTRL_2[7:0]	RSVD	–	RSVD	RSVD	adc_div[1:0]		adc_xref	lnmux_en
0x508	0x00	ADC_DATA0[7:0]	adc_data_l[7:0]							
0x509	0x00	ADC_DATA1[7:0]	RSVD	–	–	–	–	–	adc_data_h[1:0]	
0x50C	0x00	ADC_INTRIE0[7:0]	adc_calDone_ie	adc_overRange_ie	adc_tmon_cal_ood_ie	RSVD	adc_lo_limit_ie	adc_hi_limit_ie	adc_ref_ready_ie	adc_done_ie
0x50D	0x00	ADC_INTRIE1[7:0]	ch7_hi_limit_ie	ch6_hi_limit_ie	ch5_hi_limit_ie	ch4_hi_limit_ie	ch3_hi_limit_ie	ch2_hi_limit_ie	ch1_hi_limit_ie	ch0_hi_limit_ie
0x50E	0x00	ADC_INTRIE2[7:0]	ch7_lo_limit_ie	ch6_lo_limit_ie	ch5_lo_limit_ie	ch4_lo_limit_ie	ch3_lo_limit_ie	ch2_lo_limit_ie	ch1_lo_limit_ie	ch0_lo_limit_ie
0x50F	0x00	ADC_INTRIE3[7:0]	–	reflim_ie	reflimscl1_ie	reflimscl2_ie	reflimscl3_ie	RSVD	tmon_err_ie	RSVD
0x510	0x00	ADC_INTR0[7:0]	adc_calDone_if	adc_overRange_if	adc_tmon_cal_ood_if	RSVD	adc_lo_limit_if	adc_hi_limit_if	adc_ref_ready_if	adc_done_if
0x511	0x00	ADC_INTR1[7:0]	ch7_hi_limit_if	ch6_hi_limit_if	ch5_hi_limit_if	ch4_hi_limit_if	ch3_hi_limit_if	ch2_hi_limit_if	ch1_hi_limit_if	ch0_hi_limit_if
0x512	0x00	ADC_INTR2[7:0]	ch7_lo_limit_if	ch6_lo_limit_if	ch5_lo_limit_if	ch4_lo_limit_if	ch3_lo_limit_if	ch2_lo_limit_if	ch1_lo_limit_if	ch0_lo_limit_if
0x513	0x00	ADC_INTR3[7:0]	–	reflim_if	reflimscl1_if	reflimscl2_if	reflimscl3_if	RSVD	tmon_err_if	RSVD
0x514	0x00	ADC_LIMIT0_0[7:0]	chLoLimit_l0[7:0]							
0x515	0xF0	ADC_LIMIT0_1[7:0]	chHiLimit_l0[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h0[1:0]	
0x516	0x3F	ADC_LIMIT0_2[7:0]	–	–	chHiLimit_h0[5:0]					
0x517	0x03	ADC_LIMIT0_3[7:0]	–	–	div_sel0[1:0]		ch_sel0[3:0]			
0x518	0x00	ADC_LIMIT1_0[7:0]	chLoLimit_l1[7:0]							
0x519	0xF0	ADC_LIMIT1_1[7:0]	chHiLimit_l1[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h1[1:0]	
0x51A	0x3F	ADC_LIMIT1_2[7:0]	–	–	chHiLimit_h1[5:0]					
0x51B	0x03	ADC_LIMIT1_3[7:0]	–	–	div_sel1[1:0]		ch_sel1[3:0]			
0x51C	0x00	ADC_LIMIT2_0[7:0]	chLoLimit_l2[7:0]							
0x51D	0xF0	ADC_LIMIT2_1[7:0]	chHiLimit_l2[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h2[1:0]	
0x51E	0x3F	ADC_LIMIT2_2[7:0]	–	–	chHiLimit_h2[5:0]					
0x51F	0x03	ADC_LIMIT2_3[7:0]	–	–	div_sel2[1:0]		ch_sel2[3:0]			
0x520	0x00	ADC_LIMIT3_0[7:0]	chLoLimit_l3[7:0]							

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x521	0xF0	ADC_LIMIT3_1[7:0]	chHiLimit_l3[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h3[1:0]	
0x522	0x3F	ADC_LIMIT3_2[7:0]	–	–	chHiLimit_h3[5:0]					
0x523	0x03	ADC_LIMIT3_3[7:0]	–	–	div_sel3[1:0]		ch_sel3[3:0]			
0x524	0x00	ADC_LIMIT4_0[7:0]	chLoLimit_l4[7:0]							
0x525	0xF0	ADC_LIMIT4_1[7:0]	chHiLimit_l4[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h4[1:0]	
0x526	0x3F	ADC_LIMIT4_2[7:0]	–	–	chHiLimit_h4[5:0]					
0x527	0x03	ADC_LIMIT4_3[7:0]	–	–	div_sel4[1:0]		ch_sel4[3:0]			
0x528	0x00	ADC_LIMIT5_0[7:0]	chLoLimit_l5[7:0]							
0x529	0xF0	ADC_LIMIT5_1[7:0]	chHiLimit_l5[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h5[1:0]	
0x52A	0x3F	ADC_LIMIT5_2[7:0]	–	–	chHiLimit_h5[5:0]					
0x52B	0x03	ADC_LIMIT5_3[7:0]	–	–	div_sel5[1:0]		ch_sel5[3:0]			
0x52C	0x00	ADC_LIMIT6_0[7:0]	chLoLimit_l6[7:0]							
0x52D	0xF0	ADC_LIMIT6_1[7:0]	chHiLimit_l6[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h6[1:0]	
0x52E	0x3F	ADC_LIMIT6_2[7:0]	–	–	chHiLimit_h6[5:0]					
0x52F	0x03	ADC_LIMIT6_3[7:0]	–	–	div_sel6[1:0]		ch_sel6[3:0]			
0x530	0x00	ADC_LIMIT7_0[7:0]	chLoLimit_l7[7:0]							
0x531	0xF0	ADC_LIMIT7_1[7:0]	chHiLimit_l7[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h7[1:0]	
0x532	0x3F	ADC_LIMIT7_2[7:0]	–	–	chHiLimit_h7[5:0]					
0x533	0x03	ADC_LIMIT7_3[7:0]	–	–	div_sel7[1:0]		ch_sel7[3:0]			
0x534	0x00	ADC_RR_CTRL0[7:0]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	adc_rr_run
0x53E	0x00	ADC_CTRL_4[7:0]	RSVD	RSVD[3:0]				adc_pin_en[2:0]		
MISC										
0x548	0xDC	UART_PT_0[7:0]*	BITLEN_PT_1_L[7:0]							
0x549	0x05	UART_PT_1[7:0]*	–	–	BITLEN_PT_1_H[5:0]					
0x54A	0xDC	UART_PT_2[7:0]*	BITLEN_PT_2_L[7:0]							

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x54B	0x05	UART_PT_3[7:0]*	–	–	BITLEN_PT_2_H[5:0]					
0x550	0x00	I2C_PT_4[7:0]	SRC_A_1[6:0]							–
0x551	0x00	I2C_PT_5[7:0]	DST_A_1[6:0]							–
0x552	0x00	I2C_PT_6[7:0]	SRC_B_1[6:0]							–
0x553	0x00	I2C_PT_7[7:0]	DST_B_1[6:0]							–
0x554	0x00	I2C_PT_8[7:0]	SRC_A_2[6:0]							–
0x555	0x00	I2C_PT_9[7:0]	DST_A_2[6:0]							–
0x556	0x00	I2C_PT_10[7:0]	SRC_B_2[6:0]							–
0x557	0x00	I2C_PT_11[7:0]	DST_B_2[6:0]							–
0x55F	0x00	HS_VS_Z[7:0]	–	DE_DET_Z	VS_DET_Z	HS_DET_Z	–	–	VS_POL_Z	HS_POL_Z
0x56E	0xBB	UNLOCK_KEY[7:0]*	UNLOCK_KEY[7:0]							
0x56F	0x3E	PIO_SLEW_0[7:0]*	–	–	PIO02_SLEW[1:0]		PIO01_SLEW[1:0]		PIO00_SLEW[1:0]	
0x570	0x3C	PIO_SLEW_1[7:0]*	–	–	PIO06_SLEW[1:0]		PIO05_SLEW[1:0]		–	–
0x571	0xFC	PIO_SLEW_2[7:0]*	PIO011_SLEW[1:0]		PIO010_SLEW[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		–	–
MIPI_RX_EXT3										
0x584	0x00	EXT4[7:0]	ctrl1_fs_cnt_l[7:0]							
0x585	0x00	EXT5[7:0]	ctrl1_fs_cnt_h[7:0]							
0x586	0x00	EXT6[7:0]	ctrl1_fe_cnt_l[7:0]							
0x587	0x00	EXT7[7:0]	ctrl1_fe_cnt_h[7:0]							
0x588	0x00	EXT8[7:0]	–	–	–	–	ctrl1_fs_vc_sel[3:0]			
SPI_CC_WR										
0x1300	0x00	SPI_CC_WR_[7:0]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SPI_CC_RD										
0x1380	0x00	SPI_CC_RD_[7:0]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
RLMS A										
0x1404	0x4B	RLMS4[7:0]*	EOM_CHK_AMOUNT[3:0]				EOM_CHK_THR[1:0]		EOM_PER_MODE	EOM_EN
0x1405	0x10	RLMS5[7:0]*	EOM_MAN_TRG_REQ	EOM_MIN_THR[6:0]						

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x1406	0x80	RLMS6[7:0]*	EOM_PV_MODE	RSVD[6:0]						
0x1407	0x00	RLMS7[7:0]	EOM_DONE	EOM[6:0]						
0x1417	0xF9	RLMS17[7:0]	DFE5En	DFE4En	DFE3En	DFE2En	DFE1En	BSTEnOv	BSTEn	AGCEn
0x141C	0x00	RLMS1C[7:0]	AGCMuL[7:0]							
0x141D	0x02	RLMS1D[7:0]	–	–	AGCMuH[5:0]					
0x141F	0x00	RLMS1F[7:0]	AGCInit[7:0]							
0x1432	0xFF	RLMS32[7:0]	OSNMode	RSVD	RSVD[5:0]					
0x143A	0x00	RLMS3A[7:0]	EyeMonValCntL[7:0]							
0x143B	0x00	RLMS3B[7:0]	EyeMonValCntH[7:0]							
0x1464	0x90	RLMS64[7:0]*	RSVD[3:0]				–	RSVD	TxSSCMode[1:0]	
0x1470	0x01	RLMS70[7:0]*	–	TxSSCFrqCtrl[6:0]						
0x1471	0x02	RLMS71[7:0]*	–	TxSSCCenSprSt[5:0]						TxSSCEn
0x1472	0xCF	RLMS72[7:0]*	TxSSCPreSclL[7:0]							
0x1473	0x00	RLMS73[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	–	TxSSCPreSclH[2:0]		
0x1474	0x00	RLMS74[7:0]*	TxSSCPhL[7:0]							
0x1475	0x00	RLMS75[7:0]*	–	TxSSCPhH[6:0]						
0x1476	0x00	RLMS76[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	–	–	TxSSCPhQuad[1:0]	
0x14A8	0x00	RLMSA8[7:0]	FW_PHY_CTRL	FW_PHY_PU_TX	FW_PHY_RSTB	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD
0x14A9	0x00	RLMSA9[7:0]	FW_REPCAL_RSTB	RSVD	FW_TXD_SQUELCH	FW_TXD_EN	FW_RXD_EN	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD
0x14AA	0x90	RLMSAA[7:0]	RSVD	RSVD	ROR_CLK_DET	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD
0x14CE	0x01	RLMSCE[7:0]	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	enminus_reg	enminus_man	RSVD	RSVD	enffe
DPLL REF										
0x1A00	0xF5	DPLL_0[7:0]*	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	config_soft_rst_n
0x1A03	0x82	DPLL_3[7:0]*	config_sel_clock_out_use_external	RSVD	RSVD	config_use_internal_divider_values	RSVD	config_spread_bit_ratio[2:0]		
0x1A07	0x04	DPLL_7[7:0]	config_div_fb_L	config_div_in[4:0]					RSVD[1:0]	
0x1A08	0x14	DPLL_8[7:0]	config_div_fb_H[7:0]							
0x1A09	0x40	DPLL_9[7:0]	config_div_out_L[4:0]					config_div_fb_exp[2:0]		
0x1A0A	0x81	DPLL_10[7:0]	config_allow_coarse_change	config_div_out_exp[2:0]			config_div_out_H[3:0]			
EFUSE										
0x1C50	0x00	EFUSE80[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_0[7:0]							

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x1C51	0x00	EFUSE81[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_1[7:0]							
0x1C52	0x00	EFUSE82[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_2[7:0]							
0x1C53	0x00	EFUSE83[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_3[7:0]							
0x1C54	0x00	EFUSE84[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_4[7:0]							
0x1C55	0x00	EFUSE85[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_5[7:0]							
0x1C56	0x00	EFUSE86[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_6[7:0]							
0x1C57	0x00	EFUSE87[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_7[7:0]							
0x1C58	0x00	EFUSE88[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_8[7:0]							
0x1C59	0x00	EFUSE89[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_9[7:0]							
0x1C5A	0x00	EFUSE90[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_10[7:0]							
0x1C5B	0x00	EFUSE91[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_11[7:0]							
0x1C5C	0x00	EFUSE92[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_12[7:0]							
0x1C5D	0x00	EFUSE93[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_13[7:0]							
0x1C5E	0x00	EFUSE94[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_14[7:0]							
0x1C5F	0x00	EFUSE95[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_15[7:0]							
0x1C60	0x00	EFUSE96[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_16[7:0]							
0x1C61	0x00	EFUSE97[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_17[7:0]							
0x1C62	0x00	EFUSE98[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_18[7:0]							
0x1C63	0x00	EFUSE99[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_19[7:0]							
0x1C64	0x00	EFUSE100[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_20[7:0]							
0x1C65	0x00	EFUSE101[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_21[7:0]							
0x1C66	0x00	EFUSE102[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_22[7:0]							
0x1C67	0x00	EFUSE103[7:0]	SERIAL_NUMBER_23[7:0]							
FUNC_SAFE										
0x1D00	0x00	REGCRC0[7:0]*	–	–	RSVD	GEN_ROLLING_CRC	I2C_WR_COMPUTE	PERIODIC_COMPUTE	CHECK_CRC	RESET_CRC
0x1D01	0x00	REGCRC1[7:0]*	CRC_PERIOD[7:0]							
0x1D02	0x00	REGCRC2[7:0]	REGCRC_LSB[7:0]							
0x1D03	0x00	REGCRC3[7:0]	REGCRC_MSB[7:0]							
0x1D08	0x00	I2C_UART_CRC0[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	RESET_MSGCNTR
0x1D09	0x00	I2C_UART_CRC1[7:0]*	RSVD[2:0]			RSVD[2:0]			RESET_MSGCNTR_ERR_CNT	RESET_CRC_ERR_CNT
0x1D0A	0x00	I2C_UART_CRC2[7:0]	CRC_VAL[7:0]							

ADDRESS	RESET	NAME	MSB							LSB
0x1D0B	0x00	I2C_UART_CRC3[7:0]	MSGCNTR_LSB[7:0]							
0x1D0C	0x00	I2C_UART_CRC4[7:0]	MSGCNTR_MSB[7:0]							
0x1D12	0xE0	FS_INTR0[7:0]*	I2C_UART_MSGCNTR_ERR_OEN	I2C_UART_CRC_ERR_OEN	MEM_ECC_ERR2_OEN	MEM_ECC_ERR1_OEN	–	–	–	REG_CRC_ERR_OEN
0x1D13	0x00	FS_INTR1[7:0]	I2C_UART_MSGCNTR_ERR_INT	I2C_UART_CRC_ERR_INT	MEM_ECC_ERR2_INT	MEM_ECC_ERR1_INT	–	–	–	REG_CRC_ERR_FLAG
0x1D14	0x00	MEM_ECC0[7:0]*	RSVD[2:0]			RSVD[2:0]			RESET_MEM_ECC_ERR2_CNT	RESET_MEM_ECC_ERR1_CNT
0x1D20	0x00	REG_POST0[7:0]*	POST_DONE	POST_MBIST_PASSED	POST_LBIST_PASSED	–	–	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD
0x1D28	0x00	REGADCBIST0[7:0]*	RR_ACCURACY	RSVD	–	MUXVER_EN	–	RUN_ACCURACY	RSVD	RUN_TMON_CAL
0x1D31	0x0F	REGADCBIST3[7:0]*	REFLIM[7:0]							
0x1D32	0x0F	REGADCBIST4[7:0]*	REFLIMSCL1[7:0]							
0x1D33	0x07	REGADCBIST5[7:0]*	REFLIMSCL2[7:0]							
0x1D34	0x07	REGADCBIST6[7:0]*	REFLIMSCL3[7:0]							
0x1D35	0x03	REGADCBIST7[7:0]*	TLIMIT[7:0]							
0x1D37	0x00	REGADCBIST9[7:0]*	MUXV_CTRL[7:0]							
0x1D3A	0xFF	REGADCBIST12[7:0]*	TMONCAL_OOD_WAIT_B2[7:0]							
0x1D3B	0xFF	REGADCBIST13[7:0]	T_EST_OUT_B0[7:0]							
0x1D3C	0xC3	REGADCBIST14[7:0]	T_EST_OUT_B1[1:0]		–	–	–	–	ALT_T_EST_OUT_B1[1:0]	
0x1D3D	0xFF	REGADCBIST15[7:0]	ALT_T_EST_OUT_B0[7:0]							
0x1D5F	0x00	CC_RTTN_ERR[7:0]*	–	–	–	–	–	RESET_EFUSE_CRC_ERR	INJECT_EFUSE_CRC_ERR	INJECT_RTTN_CRC_ERR

Register Details

REG0 (0x0)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DEV_ADDR[6:0]							CFG_BLOCK
Reset	0b1000000							0b0
Access Type	Write, Read							Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DEV_ADDR	7:1	Device Address Default value is set by the CFG0 pin as follows: CFG0 Device Address 000 0b1000000 001 0b1000010 010 0b1000000 011 0b1000010 100 0b1000010 101 0b1000000 110 0b1000010 111 0b1000000	0b0000000: I2C write/read address is 0x00/0x01 0b0000001: I2C write/read address is 0x02/0x03 ... ... 0b1000000: I2C write/read address is 0x80/0x81 0b1000010: I2C write/read address is 0x84/0x85 0b1000100: I2C write/read address is 0x88/0x89 0b1100000: I2C write/read address is 0xC0/0xC1 0b1100010: I2C write/read address is 0xC4/0xC5 0b1100100: I2C write/read address is 0xC8/0xC9 0b0100000: I2C write/read address is 0x40/0x41 0b0100010: I2C write/read address is 0x44/0x45 ... ... 0b1111111: I2C write/read address is 0xFE/0xFF
CFG_BLOCK	0	Configuration Block When set, all registers become non-writable (read-only). This bit can be used to freeze the chip configuration. The only way to clear this register and regain write access is with a power cycle or toggling the PWDNB pin.	0b0: Not Blocked 0b1: Blocked

REG1 (0x1)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	IIC_2_EN	IIC_1_EN	DIS_LOCAL_CC	DIS_REM_CC	TX_RATE[1:0]		RX_RATE[1:0]	
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b10		0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read		Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
IIC_2_EN	7	Enable pass-through I2C Channel 2 (SDA2/RX2, SCL2/TX2)	0b0: I2C pass-through Channel 2 disabled 0b1: I2C pass-through Channel 2 enabled
IIC_1_EN	6	Enable pass-through I2C Channel 1 (SDA1/RX1, SCL1/TX1)	0b0: I2C pass-through Channel 1 disabled 0b1: I2C pass-through Channel 1 enabled
DIS_LOCAL_CC	5	Disable control-channel connection to RX/SDA and TX/SCL pins	0b0: RX/SDA and TX/XCL connected to control channel 0b1: RX/SDA and TX/SCL disconnected from control channel
DIS_REM_CC	4	Disable access to remote device control-channel over GMSL connection	0b0: Remote control channel enabled 0b1: Remote control channel disabled

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TX_RATE	3:2	Transmitter (forward channel) bit rate (when changed, becomes active after next link reset). Default value is set by the configuration pins at power-up.	0b00: Reserved 0b01: 3Gbps 0b10: 6Gbps 0b11: 12Gbps
RX_RATE	1:0	Receiver (reverse channel) bit rate (when changed, becomes active after next link reset)	0b00: 187.5Mbps 0b01: Reserved 0b10: Reserved 0b11: Reserved

REG2 (0x2)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	VID_TX_EN_Z	–	–	–	–	RSVD	RSVD
Reset	–	0b1	–	–	–	–	0b1	0b1
Access Type	–	Write, Read	–	–	–	–		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VID_TX_EN_Z	6	Video Transmit Enable for Video Pipe Z	0b0: Video transmit Pipe Z disabled 0b1: Video transmit Pipe Z enabled

REG3 (0x3)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	UART_2_EN	UART_1_EN	–	RCLK_ALT	RCLKSEL[1:0]	
Reset	–	–	0b0	0b0	–	0b0	0b00	
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
UART_2_EN	5	Enable pass-through UART Channel 2 (SDA2/RX2, SCL2/TX2)	0b0: Pass-through UART Channel 2 disabled 0b1: Pass-through UART Channel 2 enabled
UART_1_EN	4	Enable pass-through UART Channel 1 (SDA1/RX1, SCL1/TX1)	0b0: Pass-through UART Channel 1 disabled 0b1: Pass-through UART Channel 1 enabled
RCLK_ALT	2	Selects MFP pin to route RCLK to.	0b0: Route RCLK to MFP4 0b1: Route RCLK to MFP2 (alternate RCLK output pin)
RCLKSEL	1:0	RCLKOUT clock selection	0b00: XTAL/1 = 25MHz 0b01: XTAL/2 = 12.5MHz 0b10: XTAL/4 = 6.25MHz 0b11: Reference PLL output

REG4 (0x4)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	CC_MSGCNTR_EN	CC_CRC_EN	CC_CRC_MSGCNTR_OVR	RSVD	XTAL_PU
Reset	–	–	–	0b1	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	–	–	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read		Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CC_MSGCNTR_EN	4	Enable I2C/UART message counter override when set to 1. Only active when CC_CRC_MSGCNTR_OVR = 1	0x0: I2C / UART Message Counter not enabled 0x1: I2C / UART Message Counter enabled
CC_CRC_EN	3	Enable I2C/UART CRC override when set to 1. Only active when CC_CRC_MSGCNTR_OVR = 1	0b0: I2C / UART CRC not enabled 0b1: I2C / UART CRC enabled
CC_CRC_MSGCNTR_OVR	2	Enable manual override of I2C/UART CRC or message counter configuration when set to 1. When 0, use default CRC and message counter configuration.	0b0: Default CRC and Messsage Counter configuration 0b1: Manual override of CRC and Message Counter configuration. CC_CRC_EN and CC_MSGCNTR_EN register bits control I2C / UART CRC and Message Counter options respectively.
XTAL_PU	0	Enable XTAL as reference clock. The initial value of this register is set by the CFG pin selection. Writing to this register bit overrides CFG pin.	0b0: Reverse Channel Reference (ROR) used as reference clock 0b1: XTAL used as reference clock

REG5 (0x5)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	LOCK_EN	ERRB_EN	ALT_LOCK_EN	ALT_ERRB_EN	RSVD	RSVD	PU_LF1	PU_LF0
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read			Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
LOCK_EN	7	Enable LOCK Output	0b0: LOCK output disabled 0b1: LOCK output enabled
ERRB_EN	6	Enable ERRB Output	0b0: ERRB output disabled 0b1: ERRB output enabled
ALT_LOCK_EN	5	Enable LOCK output on alternate output	0b0: LOCK output disabled 0b1: LOCK output enabled
ALT_ERRB_EN	4	Enable ERRB output on alternate output	0b0: ERRB output disabled 0b1: ERRB output enabled
PU_LF1	1	Power Up Line-Fault Monitor 1	0b0: Line-fault monitor 1 disabled 0b1: Line-fault monitor 1 enabled
PU_LF0	0	Power Up Line-Fault Monitor 0	0b0: Line-fault monitor 0 disabled 0b1: Line-fault monitor 0 enabled

REG6 (0x6)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	–	RCLKEN	I2CSEL	–	–	–	RSVD
Reset	0b1	–	0b0	0b0	–	–	–	0b0
Access Type		–	Write, Read	Write, Read	–	–	–	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RCLKEN	5	Enable/disable RCLK Output.	0b0: RCLK output is disabled 0b1: RCLK output is enabled
I2CSEL	4	I^2C/UART selection Bit is set according to the CFG0 pin value at power-up. Changing this value through a register write is not recommended. Instead, change the CFG0 value and power up the device again.	0b0: UART 0b1: I2C

REG13 (0xD)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DEV_ID[7:0]							
Reset	0xB7							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DEV_ID	7:0	Device Identifier	0xBF: MAX96717

REG14 (0xE)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD[3:0]				DEV_REV[3:0]			
Reset	0x0				0x4			
Access Type					Read Only			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DEV_REV	3:0	Device Revision	0xX: Device revision number (RevID)

REG26 (0x26)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	LF_1[2:0]			–	LF_0[2:0]		
Reset	–	0b010			–	0b010		
Access Type	–	Read Only			–	Read Only		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
LF_1	6:4	Line-fault status of wire connected to LMN1 pin	0b000: Short to battery 0b001: Short to GND 0b010: Normal Operation 0b011: Line Open 0b1XX: Line-to-line short
LF_0	2:0	Line-fault status of wire connected to LMN0 pin	0b000: Short to battery 0b001: Short to GND 0b010: Normal Operation 0b011: Line Open 0b1XX: Line-to-line short

PWR0 (0x8)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VDDBAD_STATUS[2:0]			CMP_STATUS[4:0]				
Reset	0b000			0b00000				
Access Type	Read Only			Read Only				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VDDBAD_STATUS	7:5	Switched 1V supply comparator status bits Note that when CAP_VDD < 0.82V, the device is operating outside of the specified conditions and usually powers down.	0bXX1: Latched high when CAP_VDD < 0.82V 0bX1X: Latched high when CAP_VDD < 0.82V 0b1XX: Reserved
CMP_STATUS	4:0	V_{DD18}, V_{DDIO}, and CAP_VDD supply voltage comparator status bits	0bXXXX0: Latched low when V_{DD18} < 1.617V 0bXXX0X: Latched low when switched V_{DDIO} supply < 1.617V 0bXX0XX: Latched low when CAP_VDD < 0.82V 0bX0XXX: Reserved 0b0XXXX: Reserved 0bXX111: All supplies are at expected levels

PWR4 (0xC)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	DIS_LOCAL_WAKE	–	WAKE_EN_A	RSVD[3:0]			
Reset	0b0	0b0	–	0b1	0x5			
Access Type		Write, Read	–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DIS_LOCAL_WAKE	6	Disable wake-up by local µC from SDA_RX pin	0b0: Local wake-up enabled 0b1: Local wake-up disabled
WAKE_EN_A	4	Enable wake-up by remote chip connected to GMSL Link	0b0: GMSL Link remote wake-up disabled 0b1: GMSL Link remote wake-up enabled

CTRL0 (0x10)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RESET_ALL	RESET_LINK	RESET_ONESHOT	RSVD	SLEEP	–	RSVD[1:0]	
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	–	0b01	
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write Clears All, Read		Write, Read	–		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RESET_ALL	7	Writing 1 to this bit resets the device, including all blocks. Registers are reset to defaults. This is equivalent to toggling the PWDNB pin. The bit is cleared when written.	0b0: No action 0b1: Activate chip reset
RESET_LINK	6	Reset data path (keep register settings). Write 1 to activate reset. Write 0 to release reset.	0b0: Release link reset 0b1: Activate link reset
RESET_ONESHOT	5	Reset data path (keep register settings). Write 1 to activate reset, bit self clears and automatically releases reset.	0b0: No action 0b1: Reset data path
SLEEP	3	Activate Sleep Mode	0b0: Sleep mode disabled 0b1: Sleep mode enabled

CTRL1 (0x11)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	–	–	–	RSVD	CXTP_A
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	–	–	–	0b1	0b0
Access Type				–	–	–		Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CXTP_A	0	Coax/Twisted-pair cable select for GMSL Link Bit is set according to the latched CFG1 pin value at power-up	0b0: Shielded twisted-pair drive 0b1: Coax drive

CTRL2 (0x12)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	RSVD	–	LDO_BYPASS	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]	
Reset	0b0	0b0	–	0b0	0b01		0b00	
Access Type			–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
LDO_BYPASS	4	Enable LDO bypass

CTRL3 (0x13)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD[1:0]		LOCKED	ERROR	CMU_LOCKED	–
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b01		0b0	0b0	0b0	–
Access Type					Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
LOCKED	3	GMSL Link Locked (bidirectional)	0b0: GMSL link not locked 0b1: GMSL link locked
ERROR	2	Reflects global error status	0b0: ERRB not asserted (ERRB pin = 1) 0b1: ERRB asserted (ERRB pin = 0)
CMU_LOCKED	1	Clock Multiplier Unit (CMU) Locked	0b0: CMU not locked 0b1: CMU locked

INTR0 (0x18)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	–	AUTO_ERR_RST_EN	DEC_ERR_THR[2:0]		
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b1	–	0b0	0b000		
Access Type				–	Write, Read	Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
AUTO_ERR_RST_EN	3	Automatically resets DEC_ERR_A (0x22) and IDLE_ERR (0x24) bitfields after ERRB pin is asserted for 1µs.	0b0: Auto reset disabled 0b1: Auto reset enabled
DEC_ERR_THR	2:0	Decoding and idle-error reporting threshold. Threshold controls the number of errors that can happen before the error flags assert. DEC_ERR_FLAG_A is asserted when DEC_ERR_A ≥ DEC_ERR_THR IDLE_ERR_FLAG is asserted when IDLE_ERR ≥ DEC_ERR_THR	0b000: 1 0b001: 2 0b010: 4 0b011: 8 0b100: 16 0b101: 32 0b110: 64 0b111: 128

INTR1 (0x19)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PKT_CNT_EXP[3:0]				AUTO_CNT_RST_EN	RSVD[2:0]		
Reset	0x0				0b0	0b000		
Access Type	Write, Read				Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PKT_CNT_EXP	7:4	Packet Count Multiplier Exponent See the description of PKT_CNT (0x25) bitfield.	0bXXX: PKT_CNT exponent

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
AUTO_CNT_RST_EN	3	Automatically reset PKT_CNT (0x25) bitfield after ERRB pin is asserted for 1µs.	0b0: Auto reset disabled 0b1: Auto reset enabled

INTR2 (0x1A)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REFGEN_UNLOCKED_OEN	RSVD	REM_ERR_OEN	–	LFLT_INT_OEN	IDLE_ERR_OEN	–	DEC_ERR_OEN_A
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	–	0b1	0b0	–	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	–	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REFGEN_UNLOCKED_OEN	7	Enable reporting of reference clock DPLL not locked	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
REM_ERR_OEN	5	Enable reporting of remote error status (REM_ERR - 0x1B) at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
LFLT_INT_OEN	3	Enable reporting of line-fault interrupt (LFLT_INT - 0x1B) at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
IDLE_ERR_OEN	2	Enable reporting of idle-word errors (IDLE_ERR_FLAG - 0x1B) at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
DEC_ERR_OEN_A	0	Enable reporting of decoding errors (DEC_ERR_FLAG_A - 0x1B) at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled

INTR3 (0x1B)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REFGEN_UNLOCKED	RSVD	REM_ERR_FLAG	–	LFLT_INT	IDLE_ERR_FLAG	–	DEC_ERR_FLAG_A
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	–	0b0	0b0	–	0b0
Access Type	Read Only		Read Only	–	Read Only	Read Only	–	Read Only

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REFGEN_UNLOCKED	7	Reference DPLL generating RCLKOUT is not locked. This bit is only valid when the reference DPLL is enabled and should be ignored when it is not. See register 0x3F0.	0b0: REFGEN DPLL is locked 0b1: REFGEN DPLL not locked
REM_ERR_FLAG	5	Received remote side error status (inverse of remote side ERRB pin level)	0b0: No remote side error 0b1: Remote side error
LFLT_INT	3	Line-Fault Interrupt Asserted when either one of line-fault monitors indicates a fault status. See LF_0 (0x26) and LF_1 (0x26) bitfields for more information.	0b0: No line fault 0b1: Line fault

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
IDLE_ERR_FLAG	2	Idle-Word Error Flag Asserted when IDLE_ERR (0x24) ≥ DEC_ERR_THR (0x18).	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
DEC_ERR_FLAG_A	0	GMSL Packet Decoding Error Flag Asserted when DEC_ERR_A (at addr 0x22) ≥ DEC_ERR_THR (at addr 0x18).	0b0: Error flag not asserted 0b1: Error flag asserted

INTR4 (0x1C)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VREG_OV_OEN	EOM_ERR_OEN_A	VDD_OV_OEN	VDD18_OV_OEN	MAX_RT_OEN	RT_CNT_OEN	PKT_CNT_OEN	–
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b0	0b0	–
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VREG_OV_OEN	7	Enable CAP_VDD overvoltage status on ERRB	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
EOM_ERR_OEN_A	6	Enable reporting of eye-opening monitor error (EOM_ERR_FLAG_A - 0x1D) for GMSL Link at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
VDD_OV_OEN	5	Enable V_{DD} overvoltage status on ERRB	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
VDD18_OV_OEN	4	Enable V_{DD18} overvoltage status on ERRB	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
MAX_RT_OEN	3	Enable reporting of combined ARQ maximum retransmission limit error flag (MAX_RT_FLAG - 0x1D) at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
RT_CNT_OEN	2	Enable reporting of combined ARQ retransmission event flag (RT_CNT_FLAG _0x1C) at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
PKT_CNT_OEN	1	Enable reporting of packet count flag (PKT_CNT_FLAG - 0x1E) at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled

INTR5 (0x1D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VREG_OV_FLAG	EOM_ERR_FLAG_A	VDD_OV_FLAG	VDD18_OV_FLAG	MAX_RT_FLAG	RT_CNT_FLAG	PKT_CNT_FLAG	–
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	–
Access Type	Read Clears All	Read Only	Read Clears All	Read Clears All	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VREG_OV_FLAG	7	CAP_VDD Overvoltage Indication This bit is sticky. It is set when CAP_VDD is over the overvoltage threshold. It is cleared when read.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
EOM_ERR_FLAG_A	6	Eye-opening is below the configured threshold set by EOM_MIN_THR[6:0]. This bit is sticky. It is cleared when read.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
VDD_OV_FLAG	5	V_{DD} Overvoltage Indication This bit is sticky. It is set when V_{DD} is over the overvoltage threshold. It is cleared when read.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
VDD18_OV_FLAG	4	V_{DD18} Overvoltage Flag This bit is sticky. It is set when V_{DD18} is over the overvoltage threshold. It is cleared when read.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
MAX_RT_FLAG	3	Combined ARQ maximum retransmission limit error flag Asserted when any of the selected channel's ARQ retransmission limit is reached. Selection is done by each channel's MAX_RT_ERR_OEN (0x1C) bitfield.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
RT_CNT_FLAG	2	Combined ARQ retransmission event flag Asserted when any of the selected channels have done at least one ARQ retransmission. Selection is done by each channel's RT_CNT_OEN (0x1C) bitfield.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
PKT_CNT_FLAG	1	Packet Count Flag Asserted when PKT_CNT (0x25) ≥ PKT_CNT_THR (0x19)	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted

INTR6 (0x1E)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VDDCMP_INT_OEN	PORZ_INT_OEN	VDDBAD_INT_OEN	EFUSE_CRC_ERR_OEN	RTTN_CRC_ERR_OEN	ADC_INT_OEN	RSVD	MIPI_ERR_OEN
Reset	0b1	0b1	0b1	0b1	0b1	0b0	0b1	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read		Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VDDCMP_INT_OEN	7	Enable reporting of combined undervoltage comparator output (VDDCMP_INT_FLAG) at ERRB pin	0x0: Disable reporting 0x1: Enable reporting
PORZ_INT_OEN	6	Enable reporting of PORZ interrupt (PORZ_INT_FLAG - 0x1F) at ERRB pin. PORZ is monitoring of undervoltage levels of V_{DD18} and V_{DDIO}.	0x0: Disable reporting 0x1: Enable reporting
VDDBAD_INT_OEN	5	Enable reporting of V_{DDBAD} interrupt (VDDBAD_INT_FLAG) at ERRB pin	0x0: Disable reporting 0x1: Enable reporting
EFUSE_CRC_ERR_OEN	4	Enable reporting efuse CRC at ERRB pin	0x0: Disable reporting 0x1: Enable reporting

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RTTN_CRC_ERR_OEN	3	Enable reporting of CRC errors (RTTN_CRC_ERR) incurred during readout of retention memory during exit of sleep mode at ERRB pin	0x0: Disable reporting 0x1: Enable reporting
ADC_INT_OEN	2	Enable reporting of ADC interrupts (ADC_INT_FLAG) at ERRB pin. Individual interrupts also have individual enable bits. See registers ADC_INTRIE0-3.	0x0: Disable reporting 0x1: Enable reporting
MIPI_ERR_OEN	0	Enable reporting of MIPI RX errors (MIPI_ERR_FLAG) at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled

INTR7 (0x1F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VDDCMP_INT_FLAG	PORZ_INT_FLAG	VDDBAD_INT_FLAG	EFUSE_CRC_ERR	RTTN_CRC_INT	ADC_INT_FLAG	RSVD	MIPI_ERR_FLAG
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Read Clears All	Read Clears All	Read Clears All	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only		Read Only

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VDDCMP_INT_FLAG	7	Combined undervoltage comparator output Asserts when a bit in the CMP_STATUS register is asserted.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
PORZ_INT_FLAG	6	PORZ interrupt flag. PORZ is monitoring of undervoltage levels of V_{DD18} and V_{DDIO}. Asserts when V_{DD18} < 1.516V or V_{DDIO} < 1.055V.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
VDDBAD_INT_FLAG	5	Combined V_{DD} bad indicator. Asserts when either VDDBAD_STATUS[1] or [0] bits is a 1, indicating that CAP_VDD (switched digital core V_{DD}) has fallen below 0.82V.	0x0: CAP_VDD has not fallen below 0.82V 0x1: CAP_VDD has fallen below 0.82V at least once since this bit is last read
EFUSE_CRC_ERR	4	efuse CRC error indicator	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
RTTN_CRC_INT	3	Retention memory restore CRC error interrupt. When the device wakes up, contents of retention memory is loaded back to main registers. The restored data is covered by CRC. If CRC fails, this bit is set.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
ADC_INT_FLAG	2	ADC Interrupt. Individual interrupts also have individual status flags. See registers ADC_INTR0-3.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
MIPI_ERR_FLAG	0	MIPI RX error flag, asserted when any of these is asserted: phy1_hs_err [0],[1],[4],[5] phy2_hs_err [0],[1],[4],[5] ctrl1_csi_err_l [0],[1],[7] ctrl1_csi_err_h [0]	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted

INTR8 (0x20)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ERR_TX_EN	–	–	ERR_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b1	–	–	0b11111				
Access Type	Write, Read	–	–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ERR_TX_EN	7	Transmit local error status (inverse of ERRB pin level) to remote side through GPIO channel	0b0: Transmit error status disabled 0b1: Transmit error status enabled
ERR_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID used for transmitting ERR_TX. Error status is transmitted to remote side using the GPIO interface, using this value as a special GPIO index. It is not recommended to change this value.	0bXXXXX: Value of GPIO ID for transmitting ERR_TX

INTR9 (0x21)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ERR_RX_EN	RSVD	–	ERR_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b1	0b1	–	0b11111				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ERR_RX_EN	7	Enable reception of remote error status (inverse of ERRB pin level) through GPIO channel	0b0: Receive error status disabled 0b1: Receive error status enabled
ERR_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID used for receiving ERR_RX. Error status is received from remote side using the GPIO interface, using this value as a special GPIO index. It is not recommended to change this value.	0bXXXXX: Value of GPIO ID for receiving ERR_TX

CNT0 (0x22)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DEC_ERR_A[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Clears All							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DEC_ERR_A	7:0	Number of decoding (disparity) errors detected in packets received over GMSL link. Cleared on read or upon link transitioning from unlock to lock state.	0xXX: Number of detected GMSL link disparity errors

CNT2 (0x24)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	IDLE_ERR[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Clears All							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
IDLE_ERR	7:0	Number of idle-word errors detected. Reset after reading or with the rising edge of LOCK.	0xXX: Number of idle-word errors detected

CNT3 (0x25)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PKT_CNT[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Clears All							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PKT_CNT	7:0	Number of received packets of a selected type. Packet type is selected with PKT_CNT_SEL (0x2C register). Reported packet count is a scaled value, such that actual packet count is ≥ PKT_CNT x ($2^{PKT\_CNT\_EXP}$) and < (PKT_CNT + 1) x ($2^{PKT\_CNT\_EXP}$). When maximum value is reported, packet count is greater or equal to the reported value.	0xXX: Scaled number of received packets

TX0 (0x28)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD	RSVD	–	–	TX_FEC_EN	–
Reset	0b01		0b1	0b0	–	–	0x0	–
Access Type					–	–	Write, Read	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TX_FEC_EN	1	Enable Forward-Error Correction (FEC) in forward direction. When the part is started up in GMSL2 mode, FEC is default off, and this bit is 0. For GMSL3 parts, if a part is started up in GMSL3 mode, FEC is on by default, and this bit is 1.	0x0: FEC off 0x1: FEC on

TX1 (0x29)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	LINK_PRBS_GEN	RSVD	–	ERRG_EN_A	TX_FEC_CRC_EN	–	DIS_SCR	DIS_ENC
Reset	0b0	0x0	–	0b0	0x1	–	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read	Write, Read	–	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
LINK_PRBS_GEN	7	Enable link PRBS-7 generator	0x0: Disabled 0x1: Enabled
ERRG_EN_A	4	Error Generator Enable for GMSL Link. Error injection applies to all data going across the link.	0b0: GMSL Link error generator disabled 0b1: GMSL Link error generator enabled
TX_FEC_CRC_EN	3	Enable CRC at each FEC block Setting must match deserializer. It is not recommended to change this value.	0x0: Off 0x1: On
DIS_SCR	1	Disable scrambler	
DIS_ENC	0	Disable 9b10b encoding	

TX2 (0x2A)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ERRG_CNT[1:0]		ERRG_RATE[1:0]		ERRG_BURST[2:0]			ERRG_PER
Reset	0b00		0b10		0b000			0b0
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read		Write, Read			Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ERRG_CNT	7:6	Number of errors to be generated	0b00: Continuous 0b01: 16 0b10: 128 0b11: 1024
ERRG_RATE	5:4	Error generator average bit error rate	0b00: 1 in 5120 bits 0b01: 1 in 81920 bits 0b10: 1 in 1310720 bits 0b11: 1 in 20971520 bits
ERRG_BURST	3:1	Error generator burst error length in bits	0b000: 1 0b001: 2 0b010: 3 0b011: 4 0b100: 8 0b101: 12 0b110: 16 0b111: 20
ERRG_PER	0	Error generator error distribution selection	0b0: Pseudorandom 0b1: Periodic

TX3 (0x2B)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD[1:0]		TX_FEC_ACTIVE	–	–	RSVD[2:0]		
Reset	0b01			–	–	0b100		
Access Type			Read Only	–	–			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TX_FEC_ACTIVE	5	Indicates FEC is active Communication with deserializer must have been established for this bit to get set by hardware.	0x0: Not active 0x1: Actively generating error checking bits.

RX0 (0x2C)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PKT_CNT_LBW[1:0]		–	RSVD	PKT_CNT_SEL[3:0]			
Reset	0b00		–	0b0	0x0			
Access Type	Write, Read		–		Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PKT_CNT_LBW	7:6	Select the subtype of low-bandwidth packets to count at PKT_CNT (0x25) bitfield	0b00: Count low-bandwidth data packets only 0b01: Count low-bandwidth acknowledge packets only 0b10: Count low-bandwidth data and acknowledge packets 0b11: Reserved
PKT_CNT_SEL	3:0	Select the type of received packets to count at PKT_CNT (0x25) bitfield	0x0: None 0x1: VIDEO 0x2: Reserved 0x3: INFO Frame 0x4: SPI 0x5: I^2C 0x6: UART 0x7: GPIO 0x8: Reserved 0x9: Reserved 0xA: Reserved 0xB: Reserved 0xC: Reserved 0xD: Reserved 0xE: All 0xF: Unknown and packets with error

RX1 (0x2D)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	LINK_PRBS_CHK	–	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD	RSVD
Reset	0b0	–	0b10		0b10		0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read	–						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
LINK_PRBS_CHK	7	Enable link PRBS-7 checker	0x0: Disabled 0x1: Enabled

GPIOA (0x30)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	RSVD	GPIO_FWD_CDLY[5:0]					
Reset	0b0	0b1	0b000001					
Access Type			Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
GPIO_FWD_CDLY	5:0	Compensation delay multiplier for the forward direction. This must be the same value as GPIO_FWD_CDLY of the chip on the other side of the link. Total delay is the (value + 1) multiplied by 1.7µs. Default delay is 3.4µs. See the GMSL user guide for further information.	0bXXXXXX: Forward compensation delay multiplier value

GPIOB (0x31)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD[1:0]		GPIO_REV_CDLY[5:0]					
Reset	0b10		0b001000					
Access Type			Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
GPIO_REV_CDLY	5:0	Compensation delay multiplier for the reverse direction. This must be the same value as GPIO_REV_CDLY of the chip on the other side of the link. Total delay is the (value + 1) multiplied by 1.7µs. Default delay is 15.3µs. See the GMSL user guide for further information.	0bXXXXXX: Reverse compensation delay multiplier value

I2C_0 (0x40)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	SLV_SH[1:0]		–	SLV_TO[2:0]		
Reset	–	–	0b10		–	0b110		
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		–	Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
SLV_SH	5:4	I^2C-to-I^2C slave-setup and hold-time setting. Configures the interval between SDA and SCL transitions when driven by the internal I^2C slave.	0b00: Set for I^2C Fast-mode Plus speed (1Mbps) 0b01: Set for I^2C Fast-mode speed (400Kbps) 0b10: Set for I^2C Standard-mode speed (100Kbps) 0b11: Reserved
SLV_TO	2:0	I^2C-to-I^2C slave timeout setting. Internal GMSL2 I^2C slave times out after the configured duration if it does not receive any response while waiting for a packet from remote device.	0b000: 16µs 0b001: 1ms 0b010: 2ms 0b011: 4ms 0b100: 8ms 0b101: 16ms 0b110: 32ms 0b111: Disabled

I2C_1 (0x41)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	MST_BT[2:0]			–	MST_TO[2:0]		
Reset	0b0	0b101			–	0b110		
Access Type		Write, Read			–	Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
MST_BT	6:4	I²C-to-I²C master bit rate setting Configures the I²C bit rate used by the internal I²C master (in the device on the remote side from the external I²C master) Set this according to the I²C speed mode.	0b000: 9.92Kbps - Set for I²C Standard mode speed 0b001: 33.2Kbps - Set for I²C Standard mode speed 0b010: 99.2Kbps - Set for I²C Standard or Fast-mode speed 0b011: 123Kbps - Set for I²C Fast-mode speed 0b100: 203Kbps - Set for I²C Fast-mode speed 0b101: 397Kbps - Set for I²C Fast or Fast-mode Plus speed 0b110: 625Kbps - Set for I²C Fast-mode Plus speed 0b111: 980Kbps - Set for I²C Fast-mode Plus speed
MST_TO	2:0	I²C-to-I²C master timeout setting Internal GMSL2 I²C master times out after the configured duration if it does not receive any response while waiting for a packet from remote device.	0b000: 16µs 0b001: 1ms 0b010: 2ms 0b011: 4ms 0b100: 8ms 0b101: 16ms 0b110: 32ms 0b111: Disabled

I2C_2 (0x42)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SRC_A[6:0]							–
Reset	0b0000000							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
SRC_A	7:1	I²C address translator source A for main control channel. When an I²C transaction across the GMSL link has a device address matching I²C SRC_A, the device address as seen on the remote side is replaced by the device address in I²C DST_A.	0bXXXXXXX: Value of I²C SRC_A

I2C_3 (0x43)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DST_A[6:0]							–
Reset	0b0000000							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DST_A	7:1	I²C address translator destination A for main control channel. See the description of I²C SRC_A.	0bXXXXXXX: Value of I²C DST_A

I2C_4 (0x44)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SRC_B[6:0]							–
Reset	0b0000000							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
SRC_B	7:1	I^2C address translator source B for main control channel. When an I^2C transaction across the GMSL link has a device address matching I^2C SRC_B, the device address as seen on the remote side is replaced by the device address in I^2C DST_B.	0bXXXXXXX: Value of I^2C SRC_B

I2C_5 (0x45)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DST_B[6:0]							–
Reset	0b0000000							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DST_B	7:1	I^2C address translator destination B for main control channel. See the description of I^2C SRC_B.	0bXXXXXXX: Value of I^2C DST_B

UART_0 (0x48)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD[1:0]		REM_MS_EN	LOC_MS_EN	BYPASS_DIS_PAR	BYPASS_TO[1:0]		BYPASS_EN
Reset	0b01		0b0	0b0	0b0	0b01		0b0
Access Type			Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read		Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REM_MS_EN	5	Enables UART Bypass Mode Control by Remote GPIO Pin When set, remote chip's GPIO is used as MS pin (UART mode select). When MS is high, chip is in bypass mode, otherwise, chip is in base mode. In bypass mode, the UART interface can only access an external UART interface through the MFP pins, and cannot access the control channel. In base mode, the control channel access is enabled.	0b0: UART bypass mode not controlled by remote MS pin 0b1: UART bypass mode controlled by remote MS pin
LOC_MS_EN	4	Enables UART bypass mode control by local GPIO pin Set to use GPIO2 pin as MS pin (UART mode select). When MS is high, chip is in bypass mode, otherwise, chip is in base mode. In bypass mode, the UART interface can only access an external UART interface through the MFP pins, and cannot access the control channel. In base mode, the control channel access is enabled.	0b0: UART bypass mode not controlled by local MS pin 0b1: UART bypass mode controlled by local MS pin
BYPASS_DIS_PAR	3	Selects whether or not to receive and send parity bit in bypass mode	0b0: Receive and send parity bit in bypass mode 0b1: Do not receive and send parity bit in bypass mode
BYPASS_TO	2:1	UART soft-bypass timeout duration	0b00: 2ms 0b01: 8ms 0b10: 32ms 0b11: Disabled (bypass mode active until next power cycle/PWDNB)
BYPASS_EN	0	Enable UART soft-bypass mode. Bypass mode remains active as long as there is UART activity. When there is no UART activity for selected duration (configured by BYPASS_TO bitfield), device exits bypass mode, and the bit is automatically cleared.	soft-bypass 0b0: UART soft-bypass mode disabled 0b1: UART soft-bypass mode enabled

I2C_PT_0 (0x4C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	SLV_SH_PT[1:0]		–	SLV_TO_PT[2:0]		
Reset	–	–	0b10		–	0b110		
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		–	Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
SLV_SH_PT	5:4	Pass-through 1 and 2 I2C-to-I2C slave setup and hold-time setting (setup, hold). Configures the interval between SDA and SCL transitions when driven by the internal I2C slave. Set this according to the I2C speed mode.	0b00: Set for I2C Fast-mode Plus speed (1Mb/s) 0b01: Set for I2C Fast-mode speed (400kb/s) 0b10: Set for I2C Standard-mode speed (100kb/s) 0b11: Reserved
SLV_TO_PT	2:0	Pass-through 1 and 2 I2C-to-I2C slave timeout setting Internal GMSL2 I2C slave times out after the configured duration if it does not receive any response while waiting for a packet from remote device.	0b000: 16µs 0b001: 1ms 0b010: 2ms 0b011: 4ms 0b100: 8ms 0b101: 16ms 0b110: 32ms 0b111: Disabled

I2C_PT_1 (0x4D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	MST_BT_PT[2:0]			–	MST_TO_PT[2:0]		
Reset	0b0	0b101			–	0b110		
Access Type		Write, Read			–	Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
MST_BT_PT	6:4	Pass-through 1 and 2 I2C-to-I2C master bit rate setting Configures the I2C bit rate (SCL clock frequency) used by the internal I2C master (in the device on the remote side from the external I2C master). Set this according to the I2C speed mode.	0b000: 9.92Kbps - Set for I2C Standard mode speed 0b001: 33.2Kbps - Set for I2C Standard mode speed 0b010: 99.2Kbps - Set for I2C standard or Fast-mode speed 0b011: 123Kbps - Set for I2C Fast-mode speed 0b100: 203Kbps - Set for I2C Fast-mode speed 0b101: 397Kbps - Set for I2C Fast or Fast-mode Plus speed 0b110: 625Kbps - Set for I2C Fast-mode Plus speed 0b111: 980Kbps - Set for I2C Fast-mode Plus speed
MST_TO_PT	2:0	Pass-through 1 and 2 I2C-to-I2C master timeout setting Internal GMSL2 I2C master times out after the configured duration if it does not receive any response while waiting for a packet from the remote device.	0b000: 16µs 0b001: 1ms 0b010: 2ms 0b011: 4ms 0b100: 8ms 0b101: 16ms 0b110: 32ms 0b111: Disabled

UART_PT_0 (0x4F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	BITLEN_MAN_CFG_2	DIS_PAR_2	RSVD	RSVD	BITLEN_MAN_CFG_1	DIS_PAR_1	RSVD	RSVD
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read			Write, Read	Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
BITLEN_MAN_CFG_2	7	Use the custom UART bit rate (selected by the BITLEN_PT_2_L - 0x54A and BITLEN_PT_2_H - 0x54B bitfields) in pass-through UART Channel 1	0b0: Use standard bit rate 0b1: Use custom bit rate
DIS_PAR_2	6	Disable parity bit in pass-through UART Channel 2	0b0: Parity bit enabled 0b1: Parity bit disabled
BITLEN_MAN_CFG_1	3	Use the custom UART bit rate (selected by the BITLEN_PT_1_L - 0x548 and BITLEN_PT_1_H - 0x549 bitfields) in pass-through UART Channel 1	0b0: Use standard bit rate 0b1: Use custom bit rate
DIS_PAR_1	2	Disable parity bit in pass-through UART Channel 1	0b0: Parity bit enabled 0b1: Parity bit disabled

TX0 (0x58)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	TX_CRC_EN	–	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]	
Reset	0b0	–	0b11		0b00		0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read	–						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TX_CRC_EN	7	Transmit CRC Enable	0b0: Transmit CRC disabled 0b1: Transmit CRC enabled

TX3 (0x5B)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	–	–	TX_STR_SEL[1:0]	
Reset	–	–	–	–	–	–	0b10	
Access Type	–	–	–	–	–	–	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TX_STR_SEL	1:0	Stream ID used in packets transmitted from this channel	0bXX: Stream ID for packets from this channel

TR0 (0x78)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	TX_CRC_EN	RX_CRC_EN	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]	
Reset	0b1	0b1	0b11		0b00		0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TX_CRC_EN	7	When set, calculate and append CRC to each packet transmitted from this port.	0b0: Transmit CRC disabled 0b1: Transmit CRC enabled
RX_CRC_EN	6	When set, indicates that packets received at this port have appended CRC. CRC checking should be performed at each packet.	0b0: Receive CRC disabled 0b1: Receive CRC enabled

TR3 (0x7B)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	–	TX_SRC_ID[2:0]		
Reset	–	–	–	–	–	0b000		
Access Type	–	–	–	–	–	Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TX_SRC_ID	2:0	Source identifier used in packets transmitted from this channel. Default value is based on the device address set by the CFG0 pin.	0bXXX: Source ID for packets from this channel

TR4 (0x7C)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RX_SRC_SEL[7:0]							
Reset	0xFF							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RX_SRC_SEL	7:0	Receive packets from selected sources. Each bit indicates whether packets with that source ID should be received or not. This is a one-hot encoding. For example, when SRC_SEL = 00001001, then packets with source ID equal to 0 and 3 are received.	0x00: No packets received 0x01: Packets from source ID 0 received 0x02: Packets from source ID 1 received 0x03: Packets from source ID 0 and 1 received 0x04: Packets from source ID 2 received … … 0xFF: Packets from all source IDs received

TR0 (0x80, 0x90, 0xA0, 0xA8)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	TX_CRC_EN	RX_CRC_EN	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]	
Reset	0b1	0b1	0b11		0b00		0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TX_CRC_EN	7	When set, calculate and append CRC to each packet transmitted from this port.	0b0: Transmit CRC disabled 0b1: Transmit CRC enabled
RX_CRC_EN	6	When set, indicates that packets received at this port have appended CRC and CRC checking should be performed at each packet.	0b0: Receive CRC disabled 0b1: Receive CRC enabled

TR3 (0x83, 0x93, 0xA3, 0xAB)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	–	TX_SRC_ID[2:0]		
Reset	–	–	–	–	–	0b000		
Access Type	–	–	–	–	–	Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TX_SRC_ID	2:0	Source identifier used in packets transmitted from this channel. Default value is based on the device address set by the CFG0 pin.	0bXXX: Source ID for packets from this channel

TR4 (0x84, 0x94, 0xA4, 0xAC)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RX_SRC_SEL[7:0]							
Reset	0xFF							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RX_SRC_SEL	7:0	Receive packets from selected sources. Each bit indicates whether packets with that source ID should be received or not. This is a one-hot encoding. For example, when SRC_SEL = 00001001, then packets with source ID equal to 0 and 3 are received.	0x00: No packets received 0x01: Packets from source ID 0 received 0x02: Packets from source ID 1 received 0x03: Packets from source ID 0 and 1 received 0x04: Packets from source ID 2 received … … 0xFF: Packets from all source IDs received

ARQ0 (0x85, 0x95, 0xA5, 0xAD)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	ARQ0_EN	DIS_DBL_ACK_RETX	–	–
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b1	0b0	–	–
Access Type					Write, Read	Write, Read	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ARQ0_EN	3	Enable ARQ. It is not recommended to change this value.	0b0: ARQ disabled 0b1: ARQ enabled
DIS_DBL_ACK_RETX	2	Disable retransmission due to receiving same acknowledge twice	0b0: Enabled 0b1: Disabled

ARQ1 (0x86, 0x96, 0xA6, 0xAE)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	RSVD[2:0]			–	–	MAX_RT_ERR_OEN	RT_CNT_OEN
Reset	–	0b111			–	–	0b1	0b0
Access Type	–				–	–	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
MAX_RT_ERR_OEN	1	Enable reporting of ARQ maximum retransmission limit errors (MAX_RT_ERR) for this channel at ERRB pin.	0b0: ARQ maximum retransmission limit errors reporting at ERRB pin disabled 0b1: ARQ maximum retransmission limit errors reporting at ERRB pin enabled
RT_CNT_OEN	0	Enable reporting of ARQ retransmission event for this channel at ERRB pin. When enabled, ERRB is asserted when RT_CNT of this channel is greater than 0.	0b0: ARQ retransmission count reporting at ERRB pin disabled 0b1: ARQ retransmission count reporting at ERRB pin enabled

ARQ2 (0x87, 0x97, 0xA7, 0xAF)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	MAX_RT_ERR	RT_CNT[6:0]						
Reset	0b0	0b0000000						
Access Type	Read Clears All	Read Clears All						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
MAX_RT_ERR	7	Reached maximum retransmission limit (MAX_RT) for one packet in this channel	0b0: Maximum retransmission limit not reached 0b1: Maximum retransmission limit reached
RT_CNT	6:0	Total retransmission count in this channel	0xXX: Count of retransmissions for this channel

VIDEO_TX0 (0x110)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	LINE_CRC_SEL	LINE_CRC_EN	ENC_MODE[1:0]		AUTO_BPP	CLKDET_BYP	RSVD[1:0]	
Reset	0b0	0b1	0b10		0b1	0b0	0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
LINE_CRC_SEL	7	Line CRC checksum generation with DE or HS	0b0: Use DE for Line CRC 0b1: Use HS for Line CRC
LINE_CRC_EN	6	Line CRC Enable Generates a CRC code for the video line and sends it to the receiver side for comparison.	0b0: Line CRC disabled 0b1: Line CRC enabled
ENC_MODE	5:4	HS, VS, and DE Encoding mode. This Encoding mode is intended to minimize video bandwidth usage on the GMSL link. When the encoding is on, the HS, VS, DE signals are included in video packets across the GMSL link only when they toggle. Additionally, color pixel data may not be transmitted during horizontal or vertical blanking periods. When the encoding is off, the HS, VS, DE signals are included in all video packets, along with the color pixel data, and are sent every 36 pixels.	0b00: HS, VS, DE encoding off 0b01: HS, VS, DE encoding on, color bits always sent 0b10: HS, VS, DE encoding on, color bits sent only when DE is high 0b11: HS, VS, DE encoding on, color bits sent only when HS is high
AUTO_BPP	3	Select bits per pixel (BPP) source. Set to 0 if override of BPP is required.	0b0: Use BPP from BPP register 0b1: Use BPP from MIPI receiver
CLKDET_BYP	2	Bypass PCLK detector	

VIDEO_TX1 (0x111)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD[1:0]		BPP[5:0]					
Reset	0b01		0b011000					
Access Type			Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
BPP	5:0	Color bits per pixel (RGB888 = 24)	0bXXXXXX: Number of bits per pixel

VIDEO_TX2 (0x112)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PCLKDET	DRIFT_ERR	OVERFLOW	FIFO_WARN	RSVD	LIM_HEART	RSVD	RSVD
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b0	0b1	0b0
Access Type	Read Only	Read Clears All	Read Clears All	Read Clears All		Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PCLKDET	7	PCLK detected. This bit is asserted when a pixel clock can be extracted from the video interface receiver and the extracted frequency is measured to be greater than 4MHz. Valid in all video modes. Can also read the following registers to determine if MIPI data is received: phy1_pkt_cnt, csi1_pkt_cnt. In Tunneling mode, can also read tun_pkt_cnt.	0b0: Video received PCLK not detected 0b1: Video received PCLK detected
DRIFT_ERR	6	VID_TX PCLK drift error detected. After the video pipeline starts, PCLK cannot drift more than a certain amount (+/-1.25%) without restarting the subsystem.	0b0: Video transmit PCLK drift error not detected 0b1: Video transmit PCLK drift error detected
OVERFLOW	5	VID_TX FIFO has overflowed, video input throughput may be too high, bandwidth allocation on GMSL link for video may not be enough.	0b0: Video transmit FIFO has not overflowed 0b1: Video transmit FIFO has overflowed
FIFO_WARN	4	VID_TX FIFO is more than half full, video data coming from the video interface receiver is read by the scheduler	0b0: Video transmit FIFO is less than or equal to half full 0b1: Video transmit FIFO is more than half full
LIM_HEART	2	Disable heartbeat during blanking Use together with SEQ_MISS_EN and DIS_PKT_DET bitfields in deserializer.	0b0: Heartbeat enabled during blanking 0b1: Heartbeat disabled during blanking

SPI_0 (0x170)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SPI_LOC_ID[1:0]		SPI_CC_TRG_ID[1:0]		SPI_IGNR_ID	SPI_CC_EN	MST_SLVN	SPI_EN
Reset	0b00		0b00		0b1	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
SPI_LOC_ID	7:6	Program to local ID if filtering packets based on header ID.	0b00: ID = 0 0b01: ID = 1 0b10: ID = 2 0b11: ID = 3
SPI_CC_TRG_ID	5:4	ID for GMSL header in SPI control-channel bridge mode	0b00: ID = 0 0b01: ID = 1 0b10: ID = 2 0b11: ID = 3
SPI_IGNR_ID	3	Selects if SPI should use or ignore header ID to decide on packet acceptance	0b0: Accept only packets with proper ID 0b1: Ignore ID and accept all packets
SPI_CC_EN	2	Enable control channel SPI bridge function	0b0: SPI bridge disabled 0b1: SPI bridge enabled
MST_SLVN	1	Selects if SPI is master or slave	0b0: SPI slave 0b1: SPI master

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
SPI_EN	0	Enable SPI channel	0b0: SPI channel disabled 0b1: SPI channel enabled

SPI_1 (0x171)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SPI_LOC_N[5:0]						SPI_BASE_PRIO[1:0]	
Reset	0b000111						0b01	
Access Type	Write, Read						Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
SPI_LOC_N	7:2	Sets the packet size ((2N + 1) bytes) for GMSL2 SPI packets If this is programmed to a value more than 7, ARQ of the SPI channel must be disabled.	0b000000: Packet size is 1 byte 0b000001: Packet size is 3 bytes ... ... 0b111111: Packet size is 127 bytes
SPI_BASE_PRIO	1:0	Starting GMSL Request Priority, advances by 1 (if room) if Tx Buffer is over half full.	

SPI_2 (0x172)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REQ_HOLD_OFF[2:0]			FULL_SCK_SETUP	SPI_MOD3_F	SPI_MOD3	SPIM_SS2_ACT_H	SPIM_SS1_ACT_H
Reset	0b000			0b0	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read			Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REQ_HOLD_OFF	7:5	The SPI port transmits data across the GMSL link as soon as it is received. This register can be used to hold off transmitting data across GMSL link until this number of extra bytes are received on the SPI port. No extra bytes means the data is transmitted as soon as it is received.	0b00: No extra bytes 0b01: 1 extra byte 0b10: 2 extra bytes 0b11: 3 extra bytes
FULL_SCK_SETUP	4	Sample MISO after half or full SCLK period.	0b0: MISO sampled after half SCLK period 0b1: MISO sampled after full SCLK period
SPI_MOD3_F	3	Allows the suppression of an extra SCLK prior to SS deassertion when SPI mode 3 is selected.	0b0: Extra SCLK present prior to SS deassertion when in SPI mode 3 0b1: Extra SCLK suppressed prior to SS deassertion when in SPI mode 3
SPI_MOD3	2	Selects SPI mode 0 or 3 In both modes, data is sampled on the rising clock edge and shifted out on the falling edge.	0b0: SPI mode 0. Clock polarity and phase are 0. Slave select asserts when clock is low. 0b1: SPI mode 3. Clock polarity and phase are 1. Slave select asserts when clock is high.
SPIM_SS2_ACT_H	1	Sets the polarity for SS2 when the SPI is a master.	0b0: Slave select 2 is active low 0b1: Slave select 2 is active high
SPIM_SS1_ACT_H	0	Sets the polarity for SS1 when the SPI is a master.	0b0: Slave select 1 is active low 0b1: Slave select 1 is active high

SPI_3 (0x173)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SPIM_SS_DLY_CLKS[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
SPIM_SS_DLY_CLKS	7:0	Number of 300MHz clock cycles to delay between: - Assertion of SS and start of SCLK pulses - End of SCLK pulses and deassertion of SS - Deassertion of SS and reassertion of SS (if necessary)	0xXX: Number of clock cycles

SPI_4 (0x174)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SPIM_SCK_LO_CLKS[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
SPIM_SCK_LO_CLKS	7:0	Number of 300MHz clock cycles for SCK low time	0xXX: Number of clock cycles for SCLK low time

SPI_5 (0x175)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SPIM_SCK_HI_CLKS[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
SPIM_SCK_HI_CLKS	7:0	Number of 300MHz clock cycles for SCLK high time	0xXX: Number of clock cycles for SCLK high time

SPI_6 (0x176)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	BNE	SPIS_RWN	SS_IO_EN_2	SS_IO_EN_1	BNE_IO_EN	RWN_IO_EN
Reset	–	–	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	–	–	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
BNE	5	Alternate status register to use for BNE status if MFP is not available	0b0: Buffer empty 0b1: Buffer not empty
SPIS_RWN	4	Alternate GPU control register to use for Read/Write control if MFP is not available.	0b0: Write 0b1: Read
SS_IO_EN_2	3	Enable MFP for use as Slave Select 2 output.	0b0: MFP not used for SPI SS2 function 0b1: MFP used for SPI SS2 function
SS_IO_EN_1	2	Enable MFP for use as Slave Select 1 output.	0b0: MFP not used for SPI SS1 function 0b1: MFP used for SPI SS1 function
BNE_IO_EN	1	Enable MFP for use as BNE output for SPI data available status.	0b0: MFP not used for SPI BNE function 0b1: MFP used for SPI BNE function
RWN_IO_EN	0	Enable MFP for use as RO input for control of SPI data movement.	0b0: MFP not used for SPI RO function 0b1: MFP used for SPI RO function

SPI_7 (0x177)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SPI_RX_OVRFLW	SPI_TX_OVRFLW	–	SPIS_BYTE_CNT[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b0	–	0b00000				
Access Type	Read Clears All	Read Clears All	–	Read Only				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
SPI_RX_OVRFLW	7	SPI Rx Buffer Overflow Flag	0b0: No SPI Rx buffer overflow 0b1: SPI Rx buffer overflow
SPI_TX_OVRFLW	6	SPI Tx Buffer Overflow flag	0b0: No SPI Tx buffer overflow 0b1: SPI Tx buffer overflow
SPIS_BYTE_CNT	4:0	Number of SPI data bytes available for reading from Rx buffer.	0bXXXXX: Number of bytes available

SPI_8 (0x178)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REQ_HOLD_OFF_TO[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REQ_HOLD_OFF_TO	7:0	Timeout delay (in 100nS increments) for GMSL request hold off transmitting data across the GMSL link until extra bytes are received (0 is disable). See REQ_HOLD_OFF for more details.	0xXX: Number of 100nS delay increments for GMSL request hold off

CROSS_0 (0x236)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS0_I	CROSS0_F	CROSS0[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b00000				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS0_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 0	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS0_F	5	Force outgoing bit 0 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS0	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 0	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_1 (0x237)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS1_I	CROSS1_F	CROSS1[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b00001				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS1_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 1	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS1_F	5	Force outgoing bit 1 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS1	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 1	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_2 (0x238)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS2_I	CROSS2_F	CROSS2[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b00010				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS2_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 2	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS2_F	5	Force outgoing bit 2 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS2	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 2	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_3 (0x239)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS3_I	CROSS3_F	CROSS3[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b00011				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS3_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 3	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS3_F	5	Force outgoing bit 3 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS3	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 3	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_4 (0x23A)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS4_I	CROSS4_F	CROSS4[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b00100				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS4_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 4	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS4_F	5	Force outgoing bit 4 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS4	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 4	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_5 (0x23B)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS5_I	CROSS5_F	CROSS5[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b00101				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS5_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 5	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS5_F	5	Force outgoing bit 5 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS5	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 5	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_6 (0x23C)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS6_I	CROSS6_F	CROSS6[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b00110				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS6_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 6	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS6_F	5	Force outgoing bit 6 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS6	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 6	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_7 (0x23D)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS7_I	CROSS7_F	CROSS7[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b00111				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS7_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 7	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS7_F	5	Force outgoing bit 7 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS7	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 7	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_8 (0x23E)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS8_I	CROSS8_F	CROSS8[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b01000				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS8_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 8	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS8_F	5	Force outgoing bit 8 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS8	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 8	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_9 (0x23F)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS9_I	CROSS9_F	CROSS9[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b01001				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS9_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 9	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS9_F	5	Force outgoing bit 9 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS9	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 9	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_10 (0x240)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS10_I	CROSS10_F	CROSS10[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b01010				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS10_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 10	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS10_F	5	Force outgoing bit 10 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS10	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 10	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_11 (0x241)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS11_I	CROSS11_F	CROSS11[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b01011				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS11_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 11	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS11_F	5	Force outgoing bit 11 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS11	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 11	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_12 (0x242)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS12_I	CROSS12_F	CROSS12[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b01100				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS12_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 12	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS12_F	5	Force outgoing bit 12 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS12	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 12	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_13 (0x243)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS13_I	CROSS13_F	CROSS13[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b01101				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS13_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 13	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS13_F	5	Force outgoing bit 13 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS13	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 13	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_14 (0x244)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS14_I	CROSS14_F	CROSS14[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b01110				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS14_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 14	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS14_F	5	Force outgoing bit 14 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS14	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 14	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_15 (0x245)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS15_I	CROSS15_F	CROSS15[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b01111				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS15_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 15	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS15_F	5	Force outgoing bit 15 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS15	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 15	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_16 (0x246)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS16_I	CROSS16_F	CROSS16[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b10000				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS16_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 16	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS16_F	5	Force outgoing bit 16 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS16	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 16	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_17 (0x247)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS17_I	CROSS17_F	CROSS17[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b10001				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS17_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 17	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS17_F	5	Force outgoing bit 17 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS17	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 17	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_18 (0x248)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS18_I	CROSS18_F	CROSS18[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b10010				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS18_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 18	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS18_F	5	Force outgoing bit 18 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS18	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 18	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_19 (0x249)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS19_I	CROSS19_F	CROSS19[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b10011				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS19_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 19	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS19_F	5	Force outgoing bit 19 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS19	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 19	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_20 (0x24A)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS20_I	CROSS20_F	CROSS20[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b10100				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS20_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 20	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS20_F	5	Force outgoing bit 20 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS20	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 20	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_21 (0x24B)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS21_I	CROSS21_F	CROSS21[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b10101				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS21_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 21	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS21_F	5	Force outgoing bit 21 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS21	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 21	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_22 (0x24C)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS22_I	CROSS22_F	CROSS22[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b10110				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS22_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 22	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS22_F	5	Force outgoing bit 22 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS22	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 22	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

CROSS_23 (0x24D)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSS23_I	CROSS23_F	CROSS23[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b10111				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSS23_I	6	Invert outgoing bit 23	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSS23_F	5	Force outgoing bit 23 to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSS23	4:0	Maps incoming bit position set by this field to the outgoing bit position 23	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

VTX0 (0x24E)*

Used to generate sync signals for the image sensor. Uses reference clock output (derived from XTAL clock) as reference to generate sync signals for the image sensor.

REF_VTG works the same as regular VTG, with the exception of how they are connected internally. VTG uses the input pixel clock as the clock source, and HS, VS, DE signals generated can replace the HS, VS, DE signals received in the input video.

REF_VTG uses the REFGEN_PLL output as the clock source. REFGEN_PLL is a DPLL that uses XTAL clock as the clock source. It can be programmed to generate any PCLK frequency. PCLK generated by REFGEN_PLL (RCLK in pin description) and HS, VS, DE generated by REF_VTG are synchronous to RCLK and output from MFP pins, when enabled. These are then used by the image sensor, which drives the CSI-2 input of the serializer.

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	GEN_VS	GEN_HS	GEN_DE	VS_INV	HS_INV	DE_INV	VTG_MODE[1:0]	
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b11	
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
GEN_VS	7	Enable to generate VS output according to the timing definition	0b0: Do not generate VS 0b1: Generate VS
GEN_HS	6	Enable to generate HS output according to the timing definition	0b0: Do not generate HS 0b1: Generate HS
GEN_DE	5	Enable to generate DE output according to the timing definition	0b0: Do not generate DE 0b1: Generate DE
VS_INV	4	Invert V_{SYNC} output of video-timing generator	0b0: Do not invert VS 0b1: Invert VS
HS_INV	3	Invert HSYNC output of video-timing generator	0b0: Do not invert HS 0b1: Invert HS
DE_INV	2	Invert DE output of video-timing generator	0b0: Do not invert DE 0b1: Invert DE

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VTG_MODE	1:0	Video interface timing-generation mode. Used when VTG GEN_VS, GEN_HS, or GEN_DE are enabled. 00 = VS tracking mode. VS input's period (VS_HIGH + VS_LOW) is tracked. After VS tracking is locked, any VS input edge (glitches) not in the expected PCLK cycle is ignored. VS tracking is locked with three consecutive matches and unlocked by three consecutive mismatches. When unlocked or powered up, the next VS input edge is assumed to be the right VS edge. 01 = VS one-trigger mode (default) One VS input edge triggers the generation of one frame of VS/HS/DE output. If the next VS input edge comes earlier or later than expected by VS period, the newly generated frame is correct. The current VS/HS/DE output is cut or extended at the time point of the rising edge of the newly generated VS/HS/DE output. 10 = Auto-repeat mode VS input edge triggers the generation of continuous frames of VS/HS/DE output even if no more VS input edges are seen. If the next VS input edge comes earlier or later than expected by VS period, the newly generated frame is correct. The current VS/HS/DE output is cut or extended at the time point of the rising edge of the newly generated VS/HS/DE output.	0b00: VS tracking mode 0b01: VS one trigger mode 0b10: Auto-repeat mode 0b11: Free running mode

VTX1 (0x24F)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	PCLKDET_VTX	–	PATGEN_CLK_SRC[2:0]			VS_TRIG
Reset	–	–	0b0	–	0b000			0b1
Access Type	–	–	Read Only	–	Write, Read			Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PCLKDET_VTX	5	PCLK detected. This bit is asserted when a pixel clock can be extracted from the video interface receiver, and the extracted frequency is measured to be greater than 4MHz. Valid in all video modes. Also read the following registers to determine if MIPI data is received: phy1_pkt_cnt, csi1_pkt_cnt. In Tunneling mode, tun_pkt_cnt can be read.	0b0: PCLK not detected 0b1: PCLK detected

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PATGEN_CLK_SRC	3:1	Pattern generator clock source for video PRBS, checkerboard, and gradient patterns.	3'b0XX: Use external clock 3'b100: Use 25MHz internal clock 3'b101: Use 75MHz internal clock 3'b110: Use 150MHz internal clock 3'b111: Use 375MHz internal clock
VS_TRIG	0	Select VS trigger edge (positive vs. negative polarity of VS)	0b0: Falling edge 0b1: Rising edge

VTX2 (0x250)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_DLY_2[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_DLY_2	7:0	VS delay in terms of PCLK cycles The output VS is delayed by VS_DLY cycles from the input VS. (bits [23:16])	0xXX: Most significant byte of VS_DLY

VTX3 (0x251)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_DLY_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_DLY_1	7:0	VS delay in terms of PCLK cycles The output VS is delayed by VS_DLY cycles from the input VS. (bits [15:8])	0xXX: Middle significant byte of VS_DLY

VTX4 (0x252)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_DLY_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_DLY_0	7:0	VS delay in terms of PCLK cycles The output VS is delayed by VS_DLY cycles from the input VS. (bits [7:0])	0xXX: Least significant byte of VS_DLY

VTX5 (0x253)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_HIGH_2[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_HIGH_2	7:0	VS high period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [23:16])	0xXX: Most significant byte of VS high period

VTX6 (0x254)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_HIGH_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_HIGH_1	7:0	VS high period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [15:8])	0xXX: Middle significant byte of VS high period

VTX7 (0x255)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_HIGH_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_HIGH_0	7:0	VS high period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [7:0])	0xXX: Least significant byte of VS high period

VTX8 (0x256)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_LOW_2[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_LOW_2	7:0	VS low period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [23:16])	0xXX: Most significant byte of VS low period

VTX9 (0x257)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_LOW_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_LOW_1	7:0	VS low period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [15:8])	0xXX: Middle significant byte of VS low period

VTX10 (0x258)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_LOW_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_LOW_0	7:0	VS low period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [7:0])	0xXX: Least significant byte of VS low period

VTX11 (0x259)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	V2H_2[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
V2H_2	7:0	VS edge to the rising edge of the first HS in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [23:16])	0xXX: Most significant byte of VS edge to first HS rising edge

VTX12 (0x25A)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	V2H_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
V2H_1	7:0	VS edge to the rising edge of the first HS in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [15:8])	0xXX: Middle significant byte of VS edge to first HS rising edge

VTX13 (0x25B)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	V2H_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
V2H_0	7:0	VS edge to the rising edge of the first HS in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [7:0])	0xXX: Least significant byte of VS edge to first HS rising edge

VTX14 (0x25C)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_HIGH_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_HIGH_1	7:0	HS high period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [15:8])	0xXX: Most significant byte of HS high period

VTX15 (0x25D)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_HIGH_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_HIGH_0	7:0	HS high period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [7:0])	0xXX: Least significant byte of HS high period

VTX16 (0x25E)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_LOW_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_LOW_1	7:0	HS low period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [15:8])	0xXX: Most significant byte of HS low period

VTX17 (0x25F)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_LOW_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_LOW_0	7:0	HS low period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [7:0])	0xXX: Least significant byte of HS low period

VTX18 (0x260)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_CNT_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_CNT_1	7:0	HS pulses per frame (bits [15:8])	0xXX: Most significant byte of HS pulses per frame

VTX19 (0x261)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_CNT_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_CNT_0	7:0	HS pulses per frame (bits [7:0])	0xXX: Least significant byte of HS pulses per frame

VTX20 (0x262)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	V2D_2[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
V2D_2	7:0	VS edge to the rising edge of the first DE in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [23:16])	0xXX: Most significant byte of VS edge to first DE

VTX21 (0x263)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	V2D_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
V2D_1	7:0	VS edge to the rising edge of the first DE in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [15:8])	0xXX: Middle significant byte of VS edge to first DE

VTX22 (0x264)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	V2D_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
V2D_0	7:0	VS edge to the rising edge of the first DE in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [7:0])	0xXX: Least significant byte of VS edge to first DE

VTX23 (0x265)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DE_HIGH_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DE_HIGH_1	7:0	DE high period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [15:8])	0xXX: Most significant byte of DE high period

VTX24 (0x266)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DE_HIGH_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DE_HIGH_0	7:0	DE high period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [7:0])	0xXX: Least significant byte of DE high period

VTX25 (0x267)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DE_LOW_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DE_LOW_1	7:0	DE low period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [15:8])	0xXX: Most significant byte of DE low period

VTX26 (0x268)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DE_LOW_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DE_LOW_0	7:0	DE low period in terms of PCLK cycles (bits [7:0])	0xXX: Least significant byte of DE low period

VTX27 (0x269)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DE_CNT_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DE_CNT_1	7:0	Active lines per frame (DE pulses) (bits [15:8])	0xXX: Most significant byte of DE pulses per frame

VTX28 (0x26A)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DE_CNT_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DE_CNT_0	7:0	Active lines per frame (DE pulses) (bits [7:0])	0xXX: Least significant byte of DE pulses per frame

VTX29 (0x26B)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VID_PRBS_EN	RSVD	VPRBS_FAIL	–	–	GRAD_MODE	PATGEN_MODE[1:0]	
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	–	–	0b0	0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read		Read Only	–	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VID_PRBS_EN	7	Enable video PRBS generator	0b0: Video PRBS generator disabled 0b1: Video PRBS generator enabled
VPRBS_FAIL	5	Video PRBS check pass/fail	0b0: Video PRBS check passed 0b1: Video PRBS check failed
GRAD_MODE	2	Gradient pattern-generator mode	0b0: Gradient mode increasing. Each gradient color starts from a value of 0x00 and increases to 0xFF 0b1: Gradient mode decreasing. Each gradient color starts from a value of 0xFF and decreases to 0x00
PATGEN_MODE	1:0	Pattern-generator mode	0b00: Pattern generator disabled - use video from the serializer input 0b01: Generate checkerboard pattern 0b10: Generate gradient pattern 0b11: Reserved

VTX30 (0x26C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	GRAD_INC[7:0]							
Reset	0x04							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
GRAD_INC	7:0	Gradient mode increment amount (increment amount is the register value divided by 4)	0xXX: Gradient increment base

VTX31 (0x26D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	CHKR_A_L[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CHKR_A_L	7:0	Checkerboard Mode Color A Low Byte	0xXX: Least significant byte of checkerboard mode color A

VTX32 (0x26E)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	CHKR_A_M[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CHKR_A_M	7:0	Checkerboard Mode Color A Middle Byte	0xXX: Middle significant byte of checkerboard mode color A

VTX33 (0x26F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	CHKR_A_H[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CHKR_A_H	7:0	Checkerboard Mode Color A High Byte	0xXX: Most significant byte of checkerboard mode color A

VTX34 (0x270)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	CHKR_B_L[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CHKR_B_L	7:0	Checkerboard Mode Color B Low Byte	0xXX: Least significant byte of checkerboard mode color B

VTX35 (0x271)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	CHKR_B_M[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CHKR_B_M	7:0	Checkerboard Mode Color B Middle Byte	0xXX: Middle significant byte of checkerboard mode color B

VTX36 (0x272)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	CHKR_B_H[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CHKR_B_H	7:0	Checkerboard Mode Color B High Byte	0xXX: Most significant byte of checkerboard mode color B

VTX37 (0x273)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	CHKR_RPT_A[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CHKR_RPT_A	7:0	Checkerboard Mode Color A: Dimension of each square in number of pixels	0xXX: Repeat count of checkerboard mode color A

VTX38 (0x274)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	CHKR_RPT_B[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CHKR_RPT_B	7:0	Checkerboard Mode Color B: Dimension of each square in number of pixels Set equal to CHKR_RPT_A for square checkerboard pattern	0xXX: Repeat count of checkerboard mode color B

VTX39 (0x275)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	CHKR_ALT[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CHKR_ALT	7:0	Checkerboard Mode Alternate Line Count: Dimension of each square in number of video lines Set equal to CHKR_RPT_A for square checkerboard pattern	0xXX: Checkerboard mode alternate line count

VTX40 (0x276)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	CROSSHS_I	CROSSHS_F	CROSSHS[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b11000				
Access Type		Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSSHS_I	6	Invert outgoing HS	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSSHS_F	5	Force HS to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	
CROSSHS	4:0	Map selected internal signal to HS	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

VTX41 (0x277)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSSVS_I	CROSSVS_F	CROSSVS[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b11001				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSSVS_I	6	Invert outgoing VS	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSSVS_F	5	Force VS to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSSVS	4:0	Map selected internal signal to VS	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

VTX42 (0x278)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	CROSSDE_I	CROSSDE_F	CROSSDE[4:0]				
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b11010				
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
CROSSDE_I	6	Invert outgoing DE	0b0: Do not invert bit 0b1: Invert bit
CROSSDE_F	5	Force DE to 0. Applied before inversion so that if inversion is also set, the outgoing bit is forced to 1.	0b0: Do not force bit to zero 0b1: Force bit to zero
CROSSDE	4:0	Map selected internal signal to DE	0bXXXXX: Incoming bit position

GPIO_A (0x2BE)*

GPIO 0

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RES_CFG	7	Resistor pullup/pulldown strength	0b0: 40kΩ 0b1: 1MΩ
TX_COMP_EN	5	Jitter minimization compensation enable	0b0: Jitter compensation disabled 0b1: Jitter compensation enabled
GPIO_OUT	4	GPIO pin output drive value when GPIO_RX_EN = 0. This can be used to drive a value out on an MFP.	0b0: This GPIO pin output is driven to 0 0b1: This GPIO pin output is driven to 1
GPIO_IN	3	GPIO pin local MFP input level	0b0: This GPIO pin value is 0 0b1: This GPIO pin value is 1
GPIO_RX_EN	2	GPIO out source control. Set to 1 to receive GPIO value from GMSL link. Set GPIO_OUT_DIS to 0 to output the received value on the local MFP.	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL reception 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL reception
GPIO_TX_EN	1	GPIO Tx source control	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL transmission 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL transmission
GPIO_OUT_DIS	0	Disable GPIO output driver	0b0: Output driver enabled 0b1: Output driver disabled

GPIO_B (0x2BF)*

GPIO 0

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b10		0b1	0b00000				
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PULL_UPDN_SEL	7:6	Buffer pullup/pulldown configuration	0b00: None 0b01: Pullup 0b10: Pulldown 0b11: Reserved
OUT_TYPE	5	Driver type selection	0b0: Open-drain 0b1: Push-pull
GPIO_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while transmitting	0bXXXXX: This GPIO transmit ID

GPIO_C (0x2C0)*

GPIO 0

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b1	–	0b00000				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OVR_RES_CFG	7	Override non-GPIO port function IO setting. When set, RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS are effective when pin is configured as non-GPIO. When cleared, non-GPIO pin function determines IO type.	0b0: Non-GPIO function determines IO type when alternate function is selected 0b1: RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS determine IO type for non-GPIO configuration
GPIO_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while receiving	0bXXXXX: This GPIO receive ID

GPIO_A (0x2C1)*

GPIO 1

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RES_CFG	7	Resistor Pullup/Pulldown Strength	0b0: 40kΩ 0b1: 1MΩ
TX_COMP_EN	5	Jitter minimization compensation enable	0b0: Jitter compensation disabled 0b1: Jitter compensation enabled
GPIO_OUT	4	GPIO pin output drive value when GPIO_RX_EN = 0. This can be used to drive a value out on an MFP.	0b0: This GPIO pin output is driven to 0 0b1: This GPIO pin output is driven to 1
GPIO_IN	3	GPIO pin local MFP input level	0b0: This GPIO pin value is 0 0b1: This GPIO pin value is 1
GPIO_RX_EN	2	GPIO out source control. Set to 1 to receive GPIO value from GMSL link. Set GPIO_OUT_DIS to 0 to output the received value on the local MFP.	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL reception 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL reception
GPIO_TX_EN	1	GPIO Tx source control	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL transmission 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL transmission
GPIO_OUT_DIS	0	Disable GPIO output driver	0b0: Output driver enabled 0b1: Output driver disabled

GPIO_B (0x2C2)*

GPIO 1

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b00		0b1	0b00001				
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PULL_UPDN_SEL	7:6	Buffer pullup/pulldown configuration	0b00: None 0b01: Pullup 0b10: Pulldown 0b11: Reserved
OUT_TYPE	5	Driver type selection	0b0: Open-drain 0b1: Push-pull
GPIO_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while transmitting	0bXXXXX: This GPIO transmit ID

GPIO_C (0x2C3)*

GPIO 1

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b1	–	0b00001				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OVR_RES_CFG	7	Override non-GPIO port function IO setting. When set, RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS are effective when pin is configured as non-GPIO. When cleared, non-GPIO pin function determines IO type.	0b0: Non-GPIO function determines IO type when alternate function is selected 0b1: RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS determine IO type for non-GPIO configuration
GPIO_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while receiving	0bXXXXX: This GPIO receive ID

GPIO_A (0x2C4)*

GPIO 2

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RES_CFG	7	Resistor pullup/pulldown strength	0b0: 40kΩ 0b1: 1MΩ
TX_COMP_EN	5	Jitter minimization compensation enable	0b0: Jitter compensation disabled 0b1: Jitter compensation enabled
GPIO_OUT	4	GPIO pin output drive value when GPIO_RX_EN = 0. This can be used to drive a value out on an MFP.	0b0: This GPIO pin output is driven to 0 0b1: This GPIO pin output is driven to 1

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
GPIO_IN	3	GPIO pin local MFP input level	0b0: This GPIO pin value is 0 0b1: This GPIO pin value is 1
GPIO_RX_EN	2	GPIO out source control. Set to 1 to receive GPIO value from GMSL link. Set GPIO_OUT_DIS to 0 to output the received value on the local MFP.	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL reception 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL reception
GPIO_TX_EN	1	GPIO Tx source control	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL transmission 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL transmission
GPIO_OUT_DIS	0	Disable GPIO output driver	0b0: Output driver enabled 0b1: Output driver disabled

GPIO_B (0x2C5)*

GPIO 2

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b00		0b1	0b00010				
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PULL_UPDN_SEL	7:6	Buffer pullup/pulldown configuration	0b00: None 0b01: Pull-up 0b10: Pull-down 0b11: Reserved
OUT_TYPE	5	Driver type selection	0b0: Open-drain 0b1: Push-pull
GPIO_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while transmitting	0bXXXXX: This GPIO transmit ID

GPIO_C (0x2C6)*

GPIO 2

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b1	–	0b00010				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OVR_RES_CFG	7	Override non-GPIO port function IO setting. When set, RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS are effective when pin is configured as non-GPIO. When cleared, non-GPIO pin function determines IO type.	0b0: Non-GPIO function determines IO type when alternate function is selected 0b1: RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS determine IO type for non-GPIO configuration
GPIO_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while receiving	0bXXXXX: This GPIO receive ID

GPIO_A (0x2C7)*

GPIO 3

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RES_CFG	7	Resistor pullup/pulldown strength	0b0: 40kΩ 0b1: 1MΩ
TX_COMP_EN	5	Jitter minimization compensation enable	0b0: Jitter compensation disabled 0b1: Jitter compensation enabled
GPIO_OUT	4	GPIO pin output drive value when GPIO_RX_EN = 0. This can be used to drive a value out on an MFP.	0b0: This GPIO pin output is driven to 0 0b1: This GPIO pin output is driven to 1
GPIO_IN	3	GPIO pin local MFP input level	0b0: This GPIO pin value is 0 0b1: This GPIO pin value is 1
GPIO_RX_EN	2	GPIO out source control. Set to 1 to receive GPIO value from GMSL link. Set GPIO_OUT_DIS to 0 to output the received value on the local MFP.	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL reception 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL reception
GPIO_TX_EN	1	GPIO Tx source control	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL transmission 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL transmission
GPIO_OUT_DIS	0	Disable GPIO output driver	0b0: Output driver enabled 0b1: Output driver disabled

GPIO_B (0x2C8)*

GPIO 3

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b10		0b1	0b00011				
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PULL_UPDN_SEL	7:6	Buffer pullup/pulldown configuration	0b00: None 0b01: Pullup 0b10: Pulldown 0b11: Reserved
OUT_TYPE	5	Driver type selection	0b0: Open-drain 0b1: Push-pull
GPIO_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while transmitting	0bXXXXX: This GPIO transmit ID

GPIO_C (0x2C9)*

GPIO 3

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b1	–	0b00011				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OVR_RES_CFG	7	Override non-GPIO port function IO setting. When set, RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS are effective when pin is configured as non-GPIO. When cleared, non-GPIO pin function determines IO type.	0b0: Non-GPIO function determines IO type when alternate function is selected 0b1: RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS determine IO type for non-GPIO configuration
GPIO_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while receiving	0bXXXXX: This GPIO receive ID

GPIO_A (0x2CA)*

GPIO 4

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RES_CFG	7	Resistor pullup/pulldown strength	0b0: 40kΩ 0b1: 1MΩ
TX_COMP_EN	5	Jitter minimization compensation enable	0b0: Jitter compensation disabled 0b1: Jitter compensation enabled
GPIO_OUT	4	GPIO pin output drive value when GPIO_RX_EN = 0. This can be used to drive a value out on an MFP.	0b0: This GPIO pin output is driven to 0 0b1: This GPIO pin output is driven to 1
GPIO_IN	3	GPIO pin local MFP input level	0b0: This GPIO pin value is 0 0b1: This GPIO pin value is 1
GPIO_RX_EN	2	GPIO out source control. Set to 1 to receive GPIO value from GMSL link. Set GPIO_OUT_DIS to 0 to output the received value on the local MFP.	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL reception 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL reception
GPIO_TX_EN	1	GPIO Tx source control	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL transmission 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL transmission
GPIO_OUT_DIS	0	Disable GPIO output driver	0b0: Output driver enabled 0b1: Output driver disabled

GPIO_B (0x2CB)*

GPIO 4

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b10		0b1	0b00100				
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PULL_UPDN_SEL	7:6	Buffer pull up/down configuration	0b00: None 0b01: Pull-up 0b10: Pull-down 0b11: Reserved
OUT_TYPE	5	Driver type selection	0b0: Open-drain 0b1: Push-pull
GPIO_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while transmitting	0bXXXXX: This GPIO transmit ID

GPIO_C (0x2CC)*

GPIO 4

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b1	–	0b00100				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OVR_RES_CFG	7	Override non-GPIO port function IO setting. When set, RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS are effective when pin is configured as non-GPIO. When cleared, non-GPIO pin function determines IO type.	0b0: Non-GPIO function determines IO type when alternate function is selected 0b1: RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS determine IO type for non-GPIO configuration
GPIO_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while receiving	

GPIO_A (0x2CD)*

GPIO 5

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RES_CFG	7	Resistor pull-up/pull-down strength	0b0: 40kΩ 0b1: 1MΩ
TX_COMP_EN	5	Jitter minimization compensation enable	0b0: Jitter compensation disabled 0b1: Jitter compensation enabled
GPIO_OUT	4	GPIO pin output drive value when GPIO_RX_EN = 0. This can be used to drive a value out on an MFP.	0b0: This GPIO pin output is driven to 0 0b1: This GPIO pin output is driven to 1

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
GPIO_IN	3	GPIO pin local MFP input level	0b0: This GPIO pin value is 0 0b1: This GPIO pin value is 1
GPIO_RX_EN	2	GPIO out source control. Set to 1 to receive GPIO value from GMSL link. Set GPIO_OUT_DIS to 0 to output the received value on the local MFP.	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL reception 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL reception
GPIO_TX_EN	1	GPIO TX source control	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL transmission 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL transmission
GPIO_OUT_DIS	0	Disable GPIO output driver	0b0: Output driver enabled 0b1: Output driver disabled

GPIO_B (0x2CE)*

GPIO 5

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b10		0b1	0b00101				
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PULL_UPDN_SEL	7:6	Buffer pull up/down configuration	0b00: None 0b01: Pull-up 0b10: Pull-down 0b11: Reserved
OUT_TYPE	5	Driver type selection	0b0: Open-drain 0b1: Push-pull
GPIO_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while transmitting	0bXXXXX: This GPIO transmit ID

GPIO_C (0x2CF)*

GPIO 5

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b1	–	0b00101				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OVR_RES_CFG	7	Override non-GPIO port function IO setting. When set, RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS are effective when pin is configured as non-GPIO. When cleared, non-GPIO pin function determines IO type.	0b0: Non-GPIO function determines IO type when alternate function is selected 0b1: RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS determine IO type for non-GPIO configuration
GPIO_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while receiving	0bXXXXX: This GPIO receive ID

GPIO_A (0x2D0)*

GPIO 6

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RES_CFG	7	Resistor pull-up/pull-down strength	0b0: 40kΩ 0b1: 1MΩ
TX_COMP_EN	5	Jitter minimization compensation enable	0b0: Jitter compensation disabled 0b1: Jitter compensation enabled
GPIO_OUT	4	GPIO pin output drive value when GPIO_RX_EN = 0. This can be used to drive a value out on an MFP.	0b0: This GPIO pin output is driven to 0 0b1: This GPIO pin output is driven to 1
GPIO_IN	3	GPIO pin local MFP input level	0b0: This GPIO pin value is 0 0b1: This GPIO pin value is 1
GPIO_RX_EN	2	GPIO out source control. Set to 1 to receive GPIO value from GMSL link. Set GPIO_OUT_DIS to 0 to output the received value on the local MFP.	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL reception 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL reception
GPIO_TX_EN	1	GPIO TX source control	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL transmission 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL transmission
GPIO_OUT_DIS	0	Disable GPIO output driver	0b0: Output driver enabled 0b1: Output driver disabled

GPIO_B (0x2D1)*

GPIO 6

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b10		0b1	0b00110				
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PULL_UPDN_SEL	7:6	Buffer pull up/down configuration	0b00: None 0b01: Pull-up 0b10: Pull-down 0b11: Reserved
OUT_TYPE	5	Driver type selection	0b0: Open-drain 0b1: Push-pull
GPIO_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while transmitting	0bXXXXX: This GPIO transmit ID

GPIO_C (0x2D2)*

GPIO 6

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b1	–	0b00110				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OVR_RES_CFG	7	Override non-GPIO port function IO setting. When set, RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS are effective when pin is configured as non-GPIO. When cleared, non-GPIO pin function determines IO type.	0b0: Non-GPIO function determines IO type when alternate function is selected 0b1: RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS determine IO type for non-GPIO configuration
GPIO_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while receiving	0bXXXXX: This GPIO receive ID

GPIO_A (0x2D3)*

GPIO 7

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RES_CFG	7	Resistor pull-up/pull-down strength	0b0: 40kΩ 0b1: 1MΩ
TX_COMP_EN	5	Jitter minimization compensation enable	0b0: Jitter compensation disabled 0b1: Jitter compensation enabled
GPIO_OUT	4	GPIO pin output drive value when GPIO_RX_EN = 0. This can be used to drive a value out on an MFP.	0b0: This GPIO pin output is driven to 0 0b1: This GPIO pin output is driven to 1
GPIO_IN	3	GPIO pin local MFP input level	0b0: This GPIO pin value is 0 0b1: This GPIO pin value is 1
GPIO_RX_EN	2	GPIO out source control. Set to 1 to receive GPIO value from GMSL link. Set GPIO_OUT_DIS to 0 to output the received value on the local MFP.	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL reception 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL reception
GPIO_TX_EN	1	GPIO TX source control	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL transmission 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL transmission
GPIO_OUT_DIS	0	Disable GPIO output driver	0b0: Output driver enabled 0b1: Output driver disabled

GPIO_B (0x2D4)*

GPIO 7

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b10		0b1	0b00111				
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PULL_UPDN_SEL	7:6	Buffer pull up/down configuration	0b00: None 0b01: Pull-up 0b10: Pull-down 0b11: Reserved
OUT_TYPE	5	Driver type selection	0b0: Open-drain 0b1: Push-pull
GPIO_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while transmitting	0bXXXXX: This GPIO transmit ID

GPIO_C (0x2D5)*

GPIO 7

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b1	–	0b00111				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OVR_RES_CFG	7	Override non-GPIO port function IO setting. When set, RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS are effective when pin is configured as non-GPIO. When cleared, non-GPIO pin function determines IO type.	0b0: Non-GPIO function determines IO type when alternate function is selected 0b1: RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS determine IO type for non-GPIO configuration
GPIO_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while receiving	0bXXXXX: This GPIO receive ID

GPIO_A (0x2D6)*

GPIO 8

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b1	0b1	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RES_CFG	7	Resistor pull-up/pull-down strength	0b0: 40kΩ 0b1: 1MΩ
TX_COMP_EN	5	Jitter minimization compensation enable	0b0: Jitter compensation disabled 0b1: Jitter compensation enabled
GPIO_OUT	4	GPIO pin output drive value when GPIO_RX_EN = 0. This can be used to drive a value out on an MFP.	0b0: This GPIO pin output is driven to 0 0b1: This GPIO pin output is driven to 1

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
GPIO_IN	3	GPIO pin local MFP input level	0b0: This GPIO pin value is 0 0b1: This GPIO pin value is 1
GPIO_RX_EN	2	GPIO out source control. Set to 1 to receive GPIO value from GMSL link. Set GPIO_OUT_DIS to 0 to output the received value on the local MFP.	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL reception 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL reception
GPIO_TX_EN	1	GPIO TX source control	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL transmission 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL transmission
GPIO_OUT_DIS	0	Disable GPIO output driver	0b0: Output driver enabled 0b1: Output driver disabled

GPIO_B (0x2D7)*

GPIO 8

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b00		0b1	0b01000				
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PULL_UPDN_SEL	7:6	Buffer pull up/down configuration	0b00: None 0b01: Pull-up 0b10: Pull-down 0b11: Reserved
OUT_TYPE	5	Driver type selection	0b0: Open-drain 0b1: Push-pull
GPIO_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while transmitting	0bXXXXX: This GPIO transmit ID

GPIO_C (0x2D8)*

GPIO 8

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b1	–	0b01000				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OVR_RES_CFG	7	Override non-GPIO port function IO setting. When set, RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS are effective when pin is configured as non-GPIO. When cleared, non-GPIO pin function determines IO type.	0b0: Non-GPIO function determines IO type when alternate function is selected 0b1: RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS determine IO type for non-GPIO configuration
GPIO_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while receiving	0bXXXXX: This GPIO receive ID

GPIO_A (0x2D9)*

GPIO 9

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RES_CFG	7	Resistor pull-up/pull-down strength	0b0: 40kΩ 0b1: 1MΩ
TX_COMP_EN	5	Jitter minimization compensation enable	0b0: Jitter compensation disabled 0b1: Jitter compensation enabled
GPIO_OUT	4	GPIO pin output drive value when GPIO_RX_EN = 0. This can be used to drive a value out on an MFP.	0b0: This GPIO pin output is driven to 0 0b1: This GPIO pin output is driven to 1
GPIO_IN	3	GPIO pin local MFP input level	0b0: This GPIO pin value is 0 0b1: This GPIO pin value is 1
GPIO_RX_EN	2	GPIO out source control. Set to 1 to receive GPIO value from GMSL link. Set GPIO_OUT_DIS to 0 to output the received value on the local MFP.	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL reception 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL reception
GPIO_TX_EN	1	GPIO TX source control	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL transmission 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL transmission
GPIO_OUT_DIS	0	Disable GPIO output driver	0b0: Output driver enabled 0b1: Output driver disabled

GPIO_B (0x2DA)*

GPIO 9

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b10		0b1	0b01001				
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PULL_UPDN_SEL	7:6	Buffer pull up/down configuration	0b00: None 0b01: Pull-up 0b10: Pull-down 0b11: Reserved
OUT_TYPE	5	Driver type selection	0b0: Open-drain 0b1: Push-pull
GPIO_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while transmitting	0bXXXXX: This GPIO transmit ID

GPIO_C (0x2DB)*

GPIO 9

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b1	–	0b01001				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OVR_RES_CFG	7	Override non-GPIO port function IO setting. When set, RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS are effective when pin is configured as non-GPIO. When cleared, non-GPIO pin function determines IO type.	0b0: Non-GPIO function determines IO type when alternate function is selected 0b1: RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS determine IO type for non-GPIO configuration
GPIO_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while receiving	0bXXXXX: This GPIO receive ID

GPIO_A (0x2DC)*

GPIO 10

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RES_CFG	RSVD	TX_COMP_EN	GPIO_OUT	GPIO_IN	GPIO_RX_EN	GPIO_TX_EN	GPIO_OUT_DIS
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RES_CFG	7	Resistor pull-up/pull-down strength	0b0: 40kΩ 0b1: 1MΩ
TX_COMP_EN	5	Jitter minimization compensation enable	0b0: Jitter compensation disabled 0b1: Jitter compensation enabled
GPIO_OUT	4	GPIO pin output drive value when GPIO_RX_EN = 0. This can be used to drive a value out on an MFP.	0b0: This GPIO pin output is driven to 0 0b1: This GPIO pin output is driven to 1
GPIO_IN	3	GPIO pin local MFP input level	0b0: This GPIO pin value is 0 0b1: This GPIO pin value is 1
GPIO_RX_EN	2	GPIO out source control. Set to 1 to receive GPIO value from GMSL link. Set GPIO_OUT_DIS to 0 to output the received value on the local MFP.	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL reception 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL reception
GPIO_TX_EN	1	GPIO TX source control	0b0: This GPIO source disabled for GMSL transmission 0b1: This GPIO source enabled for GMSL transmission
GPIO_OUT_DIS	0	Disable GPIO output driver	0b0: Output driver enabled 0b1: Output driver disabled

GPIO_B (0x2DD)*

GPIO 10

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PULL_UPDN_SEL[1:0]		OUT_TYPE	GPIO_TX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b00		0b1	0b01010				
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PULL_UPDN_SEL	7:6	Buffer pull up/down configuration	0b00: None 0b01: Pull-up 0b10: Pull-down 0b11: Reserved
OUT_TYPE	5	Driver type selection	0b0: Open-drain 0b1: Push-pull
GPIO_TX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while transmitting	0bXXXXX: This GPIO transmit ID

GPIO_C (0x2DE)*

GPIO 10

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OVR_RES_CFG	RSVD	–	GPIO_RX_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b1	–	0b01010				
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OVR_RES_CFG	7	Override non-GPIO port function IO setting. When set, RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS are effective when pin is configured as non-GPIO. When cleared, non-GPIO pin function determines IO type.	0b0: Non-GPIO function determines IO type when alternate function is selected 0b1: RES_CFG, PULL_UPDN_SEL, OUT_TYPE, and GPIO_OUT_DIS determine IO type for non-GPIO configuration
GPIO_RX_ID	4:0	GPIO ID for pin while receiving	0bXXXXX: This GPIO receive ID

CMU2 (0x302)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	PFDDIV_RSHORT[2:0]			RSVD	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD
Reset	0b0	0b000			0b0	0b00		0b0
Access Type		Write, Read						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
PFDDIV_RSHORT	6:4	PFDDIV regulator voltage control.	0: VREG_PFDDIV = 1.0V 1: VREG_PFDDIV = 1.1V 2: VREG_PFDDIV = 0.875V 3: VREG_PFDDIV = 0.94V 4: VREG_PFDDIV = 1.0V 5: VREG_PFDDIV = 1.1V 6: VREG_PFDDIV = 0.875V 7: VREG_PFDDIV = 0.94V

FRONTTOP_0 (0x308)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	enable_line_info	START_PORTB	–	–	RSVD	–	–
Reset	0b0	0b1	0b1	–	–	0b1	–	–
Access Type		Write, Read	Write, Read	–	–		–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
enable_line_info	6	Enable sending line start info-frames	0b0: Line start info frames disabled 0x1: Line start info frames enabled
START_PORTB	5	Enable CSI Port	0b0: CSI disabled 0x1: CSI enabled

FRONTTOP_5 (0x30D)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VC_SELZ_L[7:0]							
Reset	0xFF							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
VC_SELZ_L	7:0	Virtual channel filter bits [7:0]. Each bit represents whether a virtual channel's packets are processed or discarded (bit 0 is virtual channel 0, bit 1 is virtual channel 1, etc.). If the bit is set to 1, the virtual channel packets are processed. If the bit is set to 0, the virtual channel packets are discarded.

FRONTTOP_6 (0x30E)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VC_SELZ_H[7:0]							
Reset	0xFF							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
VC_SELZ_H	7:0	Virtual channel filter bits [15:8]. Each bit represents whether a virtual channel's packets are processed or discarded (bit 0 is virtual channel 0, bit 1 is virtual channel 1 etc.). If the bit is set to 1, the virtual channel packets are processed. If the bit is set to 0, the virtual channel packets are discarded

FRONTTOP_9 (0x311)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	START_PORTBZ	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reset	–	0b1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Access Type	–	Write, Read	–	–	–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
START_PORTBZ	6	Start video pipe Z from CSI port	0b0: Video not started 0b1: Start video

FRONTTOP_10 (0x312)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	RSVD	–	–	–	bpp8dblz	–	–
Reset	–	0b0	–	–	–	0b0	–	–
Access Type	–		–	–	–	Write, Read	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
bpp8dblz	2	Send 8-bit pixels as 16-bit on video pipe Z (double pixel mode). Maximizes GMSL link bandwidth capacity for 8-bit pixels.	0b0: Send as 8-bit pixels 0b1: Send 8-bit pixels as 16-bit

FRONTTOP_11 (0x313)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	bpp12dblz	–	–	–	bpp10dblz	–	–
Reset	–	0b0	–	–	–	0b0	–	–
Access Type	–	Write, Read	–	–	–	Write, Read	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
bpp12dblz	6	Send 12-bit pixels as 24-bit on video pipe Z (double pixel mode). Maximizes GMSL link bandwidth capacity for 12-bit pixels.	0b0: Send as 12-bit pixels 0b1: Send 12-bit pixels as 24-bit
bpp10dblz	2	Send 10-bit pixels as 20-bit on video pipe Z (double pixel mode). Maximizes GMSL link bandwidth capacity for 10-bit pixels.	0b0: Send as 10-bit pixels 0b1: Send 10-bit pixels as 20-bit

FRONTTOP_16 (0x318)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	mem_dt1_selz[6:0]						
Reset	–	0b0000000						
Access Type	–	Write, Read						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
mem_dt1_selz	6:0	Select designated datatype to route to video pipeline Z. Bit 6 is the enable. Bits 5:0 are for the datatype. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt1_selz[6], mem_dt2_selz[6], mem_dt7_selz[6], and mem_dt8_selz[6] are all 0.	0b0XXXXXX: Datatype selection disabled 0b1XXXXXX: Datatype enabled for datatype selected to route to video pipeline

FRONTTOP_17 (0x319)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	mem_dt2_selz[6:0]						
Reset	–	0b0000000						
Access Type	–	Write, Read						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
mem_dt2_selz	6:0	Select designated datatype to route to video pipeline Z. Bit 6 is the enable. Bits 5:0 are for the datatype. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt1_selz[6], mem_dt2_selz[6], mem_dt7_selz[6], and mem_dt8_selz[6] are all 0.	0b0XXXXXX: Datatype selection disabled 0b1XXXXXX: Datatype enabled for datatype selected to route to video pipeline

FRONTTOP_22 (0x31E)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	soft_dtz_en	soft_vcz_en	soft_bppz_en	soft_bppz[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b11000				
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
soft_dtz_en	7	Datatype software override enable for video pipeline Z	0b0: Software override disabled 0b1: Software override enabled
soft_vcz_en	6	Virtual channel software override enable for video pipeline Z	0b0: Software override disabled 0b1: Software override enabled
soft_bppz_en	5	BPP software override enable for video pipeline Z	0b0: Software override disabled 0b1: Software override enabled
soft_bppz	4:0	Software override of BPP on video pipeline Z	0bXXXXX: Software override value

FRONTTOP_24 (0x320)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	soft_vcz[1:0]		–	–	–	–
Reset	–	–	0b00		–	–	–	–
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
soft_vcz	5:4	Virtual channel software override for video pipeline Z	0bXX: Software override value

FRONTTOP_27 (0x323)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	soft_dtz[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b110000					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
soft_dtz	5:0	Datatype software override for video channel Z	0bXXXXXX: Software override value

FRONTTOP_29 (0x325)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	FORCE_START_MIPI_FRONTTOP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reset	0b0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
FORCE_START_MIPI_FRONTTOP	7	Force the MIPI receiver start without waiting for the GMSL link lock.	0b0: Do not force MIPI receiver to start without waiting for GMSL link lock 0b1: Force MIPI receiver to start without waiting for GMSL link lock

MIPI_RX0 (0x330)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	mipi_noncontclk_en	ctrl1_vc_map_en	–	mipi_rx_reset	RSVD[2:0]		
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	–	0b0	0b000		
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	–	Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
mipi_noncontclk_en	6	MIPI non-continuous clock enable	0x0: enable MIPI continuous clock 0x1: enable MIPI non-continuous clock
ctrl1_vc_map_en	5	Virtual channel mapping enable. When enabled, the incoming virtual channel numbers are remapped according to the values in the ctrl1_vc_map0 through ctrl1_vc_map15 register bits.	0x0: Disable virtual channel mapping 0x1: Enable virtual channel mapping
mipi_rx_reset	3	Reset MIPI RX receiver (MIPI PHY). This bit is not self-clearing.	0b0: Do not reset MIPI RX 0b1: Reset MIPI RX

MIPI_RX1 (0x331)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vcx_en	ctrl1_deskewen	ctrl1_num_lanes[1:0]		–	–	–	–
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b11		–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read		–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vcx_en	7	Enable the extended Virtual Channels feature	0b0: Extended VC disabled 0b1: Extended VC enabled
ctrl1_deskewen	6	Enable the deskew calibration for 1.5Gbps and above	0x0: Deskew calibration disabled 0x1: Deskew calibration enabled
ctrl1_num_lanes	5:4	Select number of data lanes	0b00: One data lane 0b01: Two data lanes 0b10: Three data lanes 0b11: Four data lanes

MIPI_RX2 (0x332)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	phy1_lane_map[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0xE				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
phy1_lane_map	7:4	Serializer lane mapping for MIPI data lane 2 and 3. Bit[5:4] controls data lane 2. Bit[7:6] controls data lane 3. Works with phy2_lane_map register. Lane maps must be exclusive.	0bXX00: Map Sensor Lane 0 to Serializer Lane 2 0bXX01: Map Sensor Lane 1 to Serializer Lane 2 0bXX10: Map Sensor Lane 2 to Serializer Lane 2 0bXX11: Map Sensor Lane 3 to Serializer Lane 2 0b00XX: Map Sensor Lane 0 to Serializer Lane 3 0b01XX: Map Sensor Lane 1 to Serializer Lane 3 0b10XX: Map Sensor Lane 2 to Serializer Lane 3 0b11XX: Map Sensor Lane 3 to Serializer Lane 3

MIPI_RX3 (0x333)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	phy2_lane_map[3:0]			
Reset	–	–	–	–	0x4			
Access Type	–	–	–	–	Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
phy2_lane_map	3:0	Serializer lane mapping for MIPI data lane 0 and 1. Bit[1:0] controls data lane 0, Bit[3:2] controls data lane 1. Works with phy1_lane_map register. Lane maps must be exclusive.	0bXX00: Map Sensor Lane 0 to Serializer Lane 0 0bXX01: Map Sensor Lane 1 to Serializer Lane 0 0bXX10: Map Sensor Lane 2 to Serializer Lane 0 0bXX11: Map Sensor Lane 3 to Serializer Lane 0 0b00XX: Map Sensor Lane 0 to Serializer Lane 1 0b01XX: Map Sensor Lane 1 to Serializer Lane 1 0b10XX: Map Sensor Lane 2 to Serializer Lane 1 0b11XX: Map Sensor Lane 3 to Serializer Lane 1

MIPI_RX4 (0x334)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	phy1_pol_map[2:0]			–	–	–	–
Reset	–	0b000			–	–	–	–
Access Type	–	Write, Read			–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
phy1_pol_map	6:4	Serializer lane polarity setting for MIPI data lane 2 and 3	0bXX0: Normal Polarity for data lane 2 0bXX1: Inverse Polarity for data lane 2 0bX0X: Normal Polarity for data lane 3 0bX1X: Inverse Polarity for data lane 3 0b0XX: Reserved 0b1XX: Reserved

MIPI_RX5 (0x335)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	–	phy2_pol_map[2:0]		
Reset	–	–	–	–	–	0b000		
Access Type	–	–	–	–	–	Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
phy2_pol_map	2:0	Serializer lane polarity setting for MIPI data lane 0, 1 and clock lane	0bXX0: Normal Polarity for data lane 0 0bXX1: Inverse Polarity for data lane 0 0bX0X: Normal Polarity for data lane 1 0bX1X: Inverse Polarity for data lane 1 0b0XX: Normal Polarity for clock lane 0b1XX: Inverse Polarity for clock lane

MIPI_RX7 (0x337)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	RSVD	RSVD[4:0]				
Reset	–	–	0b0	0b00000				
Access Type	–	–						

MIPI_RX8 (0x338)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD[1:0]		t_hs_settle[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		t_clk_settle[1:0]	
Reset	0b01		0b01		0b01		0b01	
Access Type			Write, Read				Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
t_hs_settle	5:4	DPHY Mode: Set typical DPHY hs_settle timing in ns (at 2.5Gbps)	Value / Enumeration / Decode: 0b00 / / 132 (DPHY) 0b01 / / 139 (DPHY) 0b10 / / 153 (DPHY) 0b11 / / 166 (DPHY)
t_clk_settle	1:0	Set typical DPHY Tclk_settle timing in ns	0b00: 160 0b01: 220 0b10: 286 0b11: 352

MIPI_RX11 (0x33B)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	phy1_lp_err[4:0]				
Reset	–	–	–	0b00000				
Access Type	–	–	–	Read Clears All				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
phy1_lp_err	4:0	Phy1 LP status (DPHY only)	0bXXXX1: Unrecognized Escape command received from data lane D0 0bXXX1X: Unrecognized Escape command received from CLK lane 0bXX1XX: Invalid line sequence detected from data lane D0 0bX1XXX: Invalid line sequence detected from data lane D1 0b1XXXX: Invalid line sequence detected from CLK lane

MIPI_RX12 (0x33C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	phy1_hs_err[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Clears All							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
phy1_hs_err	7:0	PHY1 high-speed status (DPHY only)	0bXXXXXXX1: HS sync pattern with one bit error detected on data lane D0 0bXXXXXX1X: HS sync pattern with one bit error detected on data lane D1 0bXXXXX1XX: HS sync pattern with two or more bit errors detected on data lane D0 0bXXXX1XXX: HS sync pattern with two or more bit errors detected on data lane D1 0bXXX1XXXX: High speed receiver skew calibration failed on data lane D1 0bXX1XXXXX: High speed receiver skew calibration failed on data lane D0 0bX1XXXXXX: High speed receiver skew calibration run on data lane D1 0b1XXXXXXX: High speed receiver skew calibration run on data lane D0

MIPI_RX13 (0x33D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	phy2_lp_err[4:0]				
Reset	–	–	–	0b00000				
Access Type	–	–	–	Read Clears All				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
phy2_lp_err	4:0	Phy2 LP status (DPHY only)	0bXXXX1: Unrecognized Escape command received from data lane D0 0bXXX1X: Unrecognized Escape command received from CLK lane 0bXX1XX: Invalid line sequence detected from data lane D0 0bX1XXX: Invalid line sequence detected from data lane D1 0b1XXXX: Invalid line sequence detected from CLK lane

MIPI_RX14 (0x33E)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	phy2_hs_err[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Clears All							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
phy2_hs_err	7:0	PHY2 high-speed status (DPHY only)	0bXXXXXXX1: HS sync pattern with 2 or more bit errors detected on data lane D0 0bXXXXXX1X: HS sync pattern with 2 or more bit errors detected on data lane D1 0bXXXXX1XX: HS sync pattern with 1 bit error detected on data lane D0 0bXXXX1XXX: HS sync pattern with 1 bit error detected on data lane D1 0bXXX1XXXX: High speed receiver skew calibration failed on data lane D1 0bXX1XXXXX: High speed receiver skew calibration failed on data lane D0 0bX1XXXXXX: High speed receiver skew calibration run on data lane D1 0b1XXXXXXX: High speed receiver skew calibration run on data lane D0

MIPI_RX19 (0x343)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_csi_err_l[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Clears All							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_csi_err_l	7:0	CSI-2 Controller Status, low byte	0bXXXXXXX1: 1-bit ECC error detected 0bXXXXXX1X: 2-bit ECC error detected 0bXYYYYYXX: YYYYY = bit position of the 1-bit error 0b1XXXXXXX: CRC error detected

MIPI_RX20 (0x344)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	–	ctrl1_csi_err_h[2:0]		
Reset	–	–	–	–	–	0b000		
Access Type	–	–	–	–	–	Read Clears All		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_csi_err_h	2:0	CSI-2 Controller Status, high bits	0bX1: Packets terminated early 0b1X: Frame count error detected

MIPI_RX21 (0x345)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map0[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map0	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=0. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=0 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

MIPI_RX22 (0x346)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map1[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map1	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=1. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=1 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

MIPI_RX23 (0x347)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map2[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map2	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=2. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=2 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

MIPI_RX60 (0x36C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map3[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map3	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=3. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=3 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

MIPI_RX61 (0x36D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map4[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map4	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=4. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=4 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

MIPI_RX62 (0x36E)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map5[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map5	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=5. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=5 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

MIPI_RX63 (0x36F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map6[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map6	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=6. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=6 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

EXT00 (0x377)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map7[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map7	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=7. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=7 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

EXT0 (0x378)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map8[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map8	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=8. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=8 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

EXT1 (0x379)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map9[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map9	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=9. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=9 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

EXT2 (0x37A)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map10[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map10	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=10. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=10 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

EXT3 (0x37B)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map11[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map11	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=11. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=11 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

EXT4 (0x37C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map12[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map12	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=12. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=12 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

EXT5 (0x37D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map13[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map13	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=13. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=13 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

EXT6 (0x37E)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map14[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map 14	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=14. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=14 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

EXT7 (0x37F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_vc_map15[3:0]				–	–	–	–
Reset	0x0				–	–	–	–
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ctrl1_vc_map 15	7:4	New virtual channel for VC=15. If ctrl_vc_map_en is set to 1, any time VC=15 is seen, the virtual channel number is replaced with the value in this register.	0xX: New virtual channel

EXT8 (0x380)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	RSVD[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		RSVD	RSVD	tun_fifo_overflow
Reset	0b0	0b0		0b0		0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type								Read Only

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
tun_fifo_overflow	0	Tunnel FIFO overflow	0x0: No overflow 0x1: Overflow error triggered

EXT9 (0x381)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD[7:0]							
Reset	0x0							
Access Type								

EXT11 (0x383)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	Tun_Mode	RSVD	–	–	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD[1:0]	
Reset	0x1	0x0	–	–	0x0	0x0	0x0	
Access Type	Write, Read		–	–				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
Tun_Mode	7	Select Tunnel mode	0x0: Select Pixel mode 0x1: Select Tunnel mode

EXT21 (0x38D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	phy1_pkt_cnt[7:0]							
Reset	0b0							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
phy1_pkt_cnt	7:0	MIPI PHY1 Packets Received	0xXX: Packets Received

EXT22 (0x38E)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	csi1_pkt_cnt[7:0]							
Reset	0b0							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
csi1_pkt_cnt	7:0	MIPI Controller 1 Packets Processed	0xXX: Packets Processed

EXT23 (0x38F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	tun_pkt_cnt[7:0]							
Reset	0b0							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
tun_pkt_cnt	7:0	MIPI Tunnel Packets Processed	0xXX: Packets Processed

EXT24 (0x390)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	phy_clk_cnt[7:0]							
Reset	0b0							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
phy_clk_cnt	7:0	MIPI RX Clock Received. The changing value indicates MIPI clock lane is running.	0xXX: MIPI RX Clock Count

FRONTTOP_EXT8 (0x3C8)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	mem_dt3_selz[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
mem_dt3_selz	7:0	Select a designated datatype to route to video pipeline Z for VS. Bits 7:6 are for selecting the two LSBs of the virtual channel. Bits 5:0 are for the datatype. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt3_selz_en and mem_dt4_selz_en are 0.	0b00XXXXXX: VC0,4,8,12, Designated datatype 0b01XXXXXX: VC1,5,9,13, Designated datatype 0b10XXXXXX: VC2,6,10,14, Designated datatype 0b11XXXXXX: VC3,7,11,15, Designated datatype

FRONTTOP_EXT9 (0x3C9)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	mem_dt4_selz[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
mem_dt4_selz	7:0	Select a designated datatype to route to video pipeline Z for VS. Bits 7:6 are for selecting the two LSBs of the virtual channel. Bits 5:0 are for the datatype. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt3_selz_en and mem_dt4_selz_en are 0.	0b00XXXXXX: VC0,4,8,12, Designated datatype 0b01XXXXXX: VC1,5,9,13, Designated datatype 0b10XXXXXX: VC2,6,10,14, Designated datatype 0b11XXXXXX: VC3,7,11,15, Designated datatype

FRONTTOP_EXT10 (0x3CA)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	mem_dt5_selz[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
mem_dt5_selz	7:0	Select a designated datatype to route to video pipeline Z for HS/DE. Bits 7:6 are for selecting the two LSBs of the virtual channel. Bits 5:0 are for the datatype. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt5_selz_en and mem_dt6_selz_en are 0.	0b00XXXXXX: VC0,4,8,12, Designated datatype 0b01XXXXXX: VC1,5,9,13, Designated datatype 0b10XXXXXX: VC2,6,10,14, Designated datatype 0b11XXXXXX: VC3,7,11,15, Designated datatype

FRONTTOP_EXT11 (0x3CB)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	mem_dt6_selz[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
mem_dt6_selz	7:0	Select a designated datatype to route to video pipeline Z for HS/DE. Bits 7:6 are for selecting the two LSBs of the virtual channel. Bits 5:0 are for the datatype. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt5_selz_en and mem_dt6_selz_en are 0.	0b00XXXXXX: VC0,4,8,12, Designated datatype 0b01XXXXXX: VC1,5,9,13, Designated datatype 0b10XXXXXX: VC2,6,10,14, Designated datatype 0b11XXXXXX: VC3,7,11,15, Designated datatype

FRONTTOP_EXT17 (0x3D1)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	mem_dt6_selz_en	mem_dt5_selz_en	mem_dt4_selz_en	mem_dt3_selz_en
Reset	–	–	–	–	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	–	–	–	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
mem_dt6_selz_en	3	Enable datatype designated in mem_dt6_selz to route to video pipeline Z. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt5_selz_en and mem_dt6_selz_en are 0.	0b0: Disable 0b1: Enable
mem_dt5_selz_en	2	Enable datatype designated in mem_dt5_selz to route to video pipeline Z. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt5_selz_en and mem_dt6_selz_en are 0.	0b0: Disable 0b1: Enable

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
mem_dt4_selz_en	1	Enable datatype designated in mem_dt4_selz to route to video pipeline Z. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt3_selz_en and mem_dt4_selz_en are 0.	0b0: Disable 0b1: Enable
mem_dt3_selz_en	0	Enable datatype designated in mem_dt3_selz to route to video pipeline Z. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt3_selz_en and mem_dt4_selz_en are 0.	0b0: Disable 0b1: Enable

EXTA (0x3DC)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	mem_dt7_selz[6:0]						
Reset	–	0b0000000						
Access Type	–	Write, Read						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
mem_dt7_selz	6:0	Select designated datatype to route to video pipeline Z. Bit 6 is the enable. Bits 5:0 are for the datatype. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt1_selz[6], mem_dt2_selz[6], mem_dt7_selz[6], and mem_dt8_selz[6] are all 0.	0b0XXXXXX: Datatype selection disabled 0b1XXXXXX: Datatype enabled for datatype selected to route to video pipeline

EXTB (0x3DD)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	mem_dt8_selz[6:0]						
Reset	–	0b0000000						
Access Type	–	Write, Read						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
mem_dt8_selz	6:0	Select designated datatype to route to video pipeline Z. Bit 6 is the enable. Bits 5:0 are for the datatype. Used for filtering which datatypes are routed to video pipeline Z. If no filtering is enabled, then all datatypes are routed. This happens when mem_dt1_selz[6], mem_dt2_selz[6], mem_dt7_selz[6], and mem_dt8_selz[6] are all 0.	0b0XXXXXX: Datatype selection disabled 0b1XXXXXX: Datatype enabled for datatype selected to route to video pipeline

VTX0 (0x3E0)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	VS_TRIG	REF_VTG_MODE[1:0]		HS_INV	GEN_HS	VS_INV	GEN_VS
Reset	–	0b1	0b11		0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_TRIG	6	Select VS trigger edge (positive vs. negative polarity of VS)	0b0: Falling edge is VS trigger 0b1: Rising edge is VS trigger
REF_VTG_MODE	5:4	Selects one of the following modes for video interface timing generation. Used when REF_VTG GEN_HS or GEN_VS are enabled. VS tracking mode. VS input's period (VS_HIGH + VS_LOW) is tracked. After VS tracking is locked, any VS input edge (glitches) not in the expected PCLK cycle is ignored. VS tracking is locked with three consecutive matches and unlocked by three consecutive mismatches. When unlocked or power-up, the next VS input edge is assumed to be the right VS edge. VS one-trigger mode. One VS input edge triggers the generation of one frame of VSO/HSO/DEO. If the next VS input edge comes earlier or later than expected by VS period, the newly generated frame is correct. The current VSO/HSO/DEO is cut or extended at the point of the rising edge of the newly generated VSO/HSO/DEO. Auto-repeat mode. VS input edge triggers the generation of continuous frames of VSO/HSO/DEO even if there are no more VS input edges. If next VS input edge comes earlier or later than expected by VS period, the newly generated frame is correct. The current VSO/HSO/DEO is cut or extended at the point of the rising edge of the newly generated VSO/HSO/DEO.	0b00: VS tracking mode 0b01: VS one trigger mode 0b10: Auto repeat mode 0b11: VS tracking mode
HS_INV	3	Invert HS output of video timing generator	0b0: Do not invert HS 0b1: Invert HS
GEN_HS	2	Enable generation of HS output	0b0: Disable generation of HS 0b1: Enable generation of HS
VS_INV	1	Invert VS output of video timing generator	0b0: Do not invert VS 0b1: Invert VS
GEN_VS	0	Enable generation of VS output	0b0: Disable generation of VS 0b1: Enable generation of VS

VTX1 (0x3E1)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_HIGH_2[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_HIGH_2	7:0	VS High Period in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [23:16])	0xXX: VS high period high byte

VTX2 (0x3E2)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_HIGH_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_HIGH_1	7:0	VS High Period in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [15:8])	0xXX: VS high period middle byte

VTX3 (0x3E3)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_HIGH_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_HIGH_0	7:0	VS High Period in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [7:0])	0xXX: VS high period low byte

VTX4 (0x3E4)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_LOW_2[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_LOW_2	7:0	VS Low Period in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [23:16])	0xXX: VS low period high byte

VTX5 (0x3E5)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_LOW_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_LOW_1	7:0	VS Low Period in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [15:8])	0xXX: VS low period middle byte

VTX6 (0x3E6)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_LOW_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_LOW_0	7:0	VS Low Period in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [7:0])	0xXX: VS low period low byte

VTX7 (0x3E7)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	V2H_2[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
V2H_2	7:0	Horizontal sync delay. VS edge to the rising edge of the first HS in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [23:16])	0xXX: HS delay high byte

VTX8 (0x3E8)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	V2H_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
V2H_1	7:0	Horizontal sync delay. VS edge to the rising edge of the first HS in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [15:8])	0xXX: HS delay middle byte

VTX9 (0x3E9)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	V2H_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
V2H_0	7:0	Horizontal sync delay. VS edge to the rising edge of the first HS in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [7:0])	0xXX: HS delay low byte

VTX10 (0x3EA)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_HIGH_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_HIGH_1	7:0	HS High Period in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [15:8])	0xXX: HS high period high byte

VTX11 (0x3EB)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_HIGH_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_HIGH_0	7:0	HS High Period in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [7:0])	0xXX: HS high period low byte

VTX12 (0x3EC)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_LOW_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_LOW_1	7:0	HS Low Period in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [15:8])	0xXX: HS low period high byte

VTX13 (0x3ED)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_LOW_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_LOW_0	7:0	HS Low Period in terms of PCLK cycles (Bits [7:0])	0xXX: HS low period low byte

VTX14 (0x3EE)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_CNT_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_CNT_1	7:0	Number of HS pulses per frame (Bits [15:8])	0xXX: HS pulses per frame high byte

VTX15 (0x3EF)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	HS_CNT_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_CNT_0	7:0	Number of HS pulses per frame (Bits [7:0])	0xXX: HS pulses per frame low byte

REF_VTG0 (0x3F0)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REFGEN_LOCKED	REFGEN_PREDEF_EN	REFGEN_PREDEF_FREQ[1:0]		REFGEN_PREDEF_FREQ_ALT	–	REFGEN_RST	REFGEN_EN
Reset	0b0	0b1	0b01		0b0	–	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Read Only	Write, Read	Write, Read		Write, Read	–	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REFGEN_LOCKED	7	Reference generation PLL is locked (for DPLL_OUT)	0b0: Reference generation PLL not locked 0b1: Reference generation PLL locked
REFGEN_PREDEF_EN	6	Enable predefined clock settings for reference generation PLL	0b0: Disable pre-defined clock settings for reference generation PLL 0b1: Enable pre-defined clock settings for reference generation PLL

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REFGEN_PREDEF_FREQ	5:4	Predefined reference generation PLL frequency setting Set REFGEN_PREDEF_FREQ_ALT=1 to select alternative frequency selections	0x0: 19.2 MHz / 13.5MHz (ALT) 0x1: 27.0 MHz / 24MHz (ALT) 0x2: 37.125 MHz / Reserved (ALT) 0x3: 74.25 MHz / Reserved (ALT)
REFGEN_PREDEF_FREQ_ALT	3	Enable alternative predefined reference generation PLL frequency setting	0x0: Original table 0x1: Alternative table
REFGEN_RST	1	Reset reference generation PLL	0b0: Do not reset reference generation PLL 0b1: Reset reference generation PLL
REFGEN_EN	0	Enable reference generation PLL	0b0: Disable reference generation PLL 0b1: Enable reference generation PLL

REF_VTG1 (0x3F1)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RCLKEN_Y	–	PCLK_GPIO[4:0]					PCLKEN
Reset	0b0	–	0b00000					0b0
Access Type	Write, Read	–	Write, Read					Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RCLKEN_Y	7	Select between REFGEN_PLL output and RCLK to be the PCLK output specified in the PCLK_GPIO register	0b0: Select REFGEN_PLL output for PCLK output on MFP 0b1: Select RCLK output for PCLK output on MFP
PCLK_GPIO	5:1	Select which local MFP PCLK is outputted on. Possible MFPs are 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8. Must have PCLKEN set to 1 to enable output.	0bXXXXX: MFP pin selected for PCLK output
PCLKEN	0	Enable output of PCLK on local MFP selected by PCLK_GPIO	0b0: Disable PCLK output on MFP 0b1: Enable PCLK output on MFP selected by PCLK_GPIO

REF_VTG2 (0x3F2)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	HS_GPIO[4:0]					HSEN
Reset	–	–	0b00000					0b0
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
HS_GPIO	5:1	Select which local MFP HS is outputted on. Possible MFPs are 0,1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8. Must have HSEN set to 1 to enable output.	0bXXXXX: MFP pin selected for HS output
HSEN	0	Enable output of HS on local MFP selected by HS_GPIO	0b0: Disable HS output on MFP 0b1: Enable HS output on MFP selected by HS_GPIO

REF_VTG3 (0x3F3)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	VS_GPIO[4:0]					VSEN
Reset	–	–	0b00000					0b0
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_GPIO	5:1	Select which local MFP VS is outputted on. Possible MFPs are 0,1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8. Must have VSEN set to 1 to enable output.	0bXXXXX: MFP pin selected for VS output
VSEN	0	Enable output of VS on local MFP selected by VS_GPIO	0b0: Disable VS output on MFP 0b1: Enable VS output on MFP selected by VS_GPIO

REF_VTG4 (0x3F4)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REFGEN_FB_FRACT_L[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REFGEN_FB_FRACT_L	7:0	Reference generator PLL feedback divider fraction value when predefined mode is disabled (REFGEN_PREDEF_EN=0)	0xXX: Low byte of reference generator PLL feedback divider fraction value

REF_VTG5 (0x3F5)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	REFGEN_FB_FRACT_H[3:0]			
Reset	–	–	–	–	0x0			
Access Type	–	–	–	–	Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REFGEN_FB_FRACT_H	3:0	Reference generator PLL feedback divider fraction value when predefined mode is disabled (REFGEN_PREDEF_EN=0)	0xX: High nibble of reference generator PLL feedback divider fraction value

REF_VTG6 (0x3F6)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_DLY_2[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_DLY_2	7:0	VS Delay in terms of pixel clock cycles. The output VS is delayed by VS_DELAY cycles from the input VS. (Bits [23:16])	0xXX: VS delay high byte

REF_VTG7 (0x3F7)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_DLY_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_DLY_1	7:0	VS Delay in terms of pixel clock cycles. The output VS is delayed by VS_DELAY cycles from the input VS. (Bits [15:8])	0xXX: VS delay middle byte

REF_VTG8 (0x3F8)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	VS_DLY_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
VS_DLY_0	7:0	VS Delay in terms of pixel clock cycles. The output VS is delayed by VS_DELAY cycles from the input VS. (Bits [7:0])	0xXX: VS delay low byte

REF_VTG9 (0x3F9)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REF_VTG_TRIG_EN	–	–	REF_VTG_TRIG_ID[4:0]				
Reset	0b0	–	–	0b11110				
Access Type	Write, Read	–	–	Write, Read				

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REF_VTG_TRIG_EN	7	Enable receiving REF VTG trigger signal	0b0: Disable reception of REF VTG input signal 0b1: Enable reception of REF VTG input signal
REF_VTG_TRIG_ID	4:0	GPIO ID used for receiving REF_VTG_TRIG	0bXXXXX: GPIO ID selected for receiving REF_VTG_TRIG

ADC_CTRL_0 (0x500)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	buf_bypass	RSVD	RSVD	adc_chgpump_pu	adc_refbuf_pu	buf_pu	adc_pu	cpu_adc_start
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read			Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
buf_bypass	7	Bypass input buffer	0b0: Use input buffer 0b1: Bypass input buffer stage
adc_chgpump_pu	4	ADC charge pump power up	0b0: ADC charge pump powered off 0b1: ADC charge pump powered on
adc_refbuf_pu	3	ADC reference buffer power up	0b0: ADC reference buffer powered off 0b1: ADC reference buffer powered on
buf_pu	2	ADC input buffer power up	0b0: ADC input buffer powered off 0b1: ADC input buffer powered on
adc_pu	1	ADC power up	0b0: ADC powered off 0b1: ADC powered on
cpu_adc_start	0	Start ADC conversion. Bit is automatically cleared to zero after completion of the conversion.	0b0: Conversion complete 0b1: Set to 1 to start ADC conversion

ADC_CTRL_1 (0x501)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	adc_chsel[3:0]				adc_clk_en	adc_refsel	adc_scale	RSVD
Reset	0x0				0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read				Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
adc_chsel	7:4	ADC channel select. Selects ADC input to be converted (see inmux_en bit).	0x0: ADC0 (See adc_pin_en[0] bit) 0x1: ADC1 (See adc_pin_en[1] bit) 0x2: ADC2 (See adc_pin_en[2] bit) 0x3: Reserved 0x4: Reserved 0x5: Reserved 0x6: Reserved 0x7: Reserved 0x8: VDDIO/4 0x9: VDD18/2 0xA: CAP_VDD/2 0xB: Reserved 0xC: Reserved 0xD: Reserved 0xE: Reserved 0xF: Reserved
adc_clk_en	3	ADC clock enable. Must be enabled to activate ADC.	0b0: ADC clock disable 0b1: ADC clock enable

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
adc_refsel	2	ADC reference voltage select	0b0: Select internal bandgap voltage (or external V_{REF} pin) as ADC reference voltage (see adc_xref bit) 0b1: Select V_{DD18}/2 as ADC reference voltage
adc_scale	1	ADC scale	0b0: Normal operation 0b1: Scale ADC input down by 1/2

ADC_CTRL_2 (0x502)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	–	RSVD	RSVD	adc_div[1:0]		adc_xref	lnmux_en
Reset	0b0	–	0b0	0b0	0b00		0b0	0b0
Access Type		–			Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
adc_div	3:2	ADC[2:0] internal divider setting	0b00: Divide ADC input voltage by 1 0b01: Divide ADC input voltage by 2 0b10: Divide ADC input voltage by 3 0b11: Divide ADC input voltage by 4
adc_xref	1	Enable use of ADC external reference	0b0: Use internal 1.25V voltage reference for ADC 0b1: Use external voltage reference connected to V_{REF} pin for ADC
lnmux_en	0	Enable the input mux to the ADC to allow for a break before make connection sequence	0b0: Input mux is disconnected 0b1: Input mux is connected per adc_chsel field

ADC_DATA0 (0x508)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	adc_data_l[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
adc_data_l	7:0	Lower byte of 10-bit ADC converted sample data output	0xX: Lower byte of 10-bit ADC converted value

ADC_DATA1 (0x509)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	–	–	–	–	–	adc_data_h[1:0]	
Reset	0b0	–	–	–	–	–	0b00	
Access Type		–	–	–	–	–	Read Only	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
adc_data_h	1:0	Upper 2-bits of 10-bit ADC converted sample data output	0xX: Upper 2-bits of 10-bit ADC converted value

ADC_INTRIE0 (0x50C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	adc_calDone_ie	adc_overRange_ie	adc_tmon_cal_ood_ie	RSVD	adc_lo_limit_ie	adc_hi_limit_ie	adc_ref_ready_ie	adc_done_ie
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
adc_calDone_ie	7	Signal that ADC accuracy/temperature sensor calibration is complete, enable. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
adc_overRange_ie	6	ADC Digital Correction Overrange enabled. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
adc_tmon_cal_ood_ie	5	Enable temperature sensor out-of-date interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
adc_lo_limit_ie	3	Enable ADC low limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
adc_hi_limit_ie	2	Enable ADC high limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
adc_ref_ready_ie	1	Enable ADC ready interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
adc_done_ie	0	Enable ADC Conversion Done Interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled

ADC_INTRIE1 (0x50D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ch7_hi_limit_ie	ch6_hi_limit_ie	ch5_hi_limit_ie	ch4_hi_limit_ie	ch3_hi_limit_ie	ch2_hi_limit_ie	ch1_hi_limit_ie	ch0_hi_limit_ie
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ch7_hi_limit_ie	7	Enable Channel 7 high limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_hi_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch6_hi_limit_ie	6	Enable Channel 6 high limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_hi_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch5_hi_limit_ie	5	Enable Channel 5 high limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_hi_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch4_hi_limit_ie	4	Enable Channel 4 high limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_hi_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch3_hi_limit_ie	3	Enable Channel 3 high limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_hi_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ch2_hi_limit_ie	2	Enable Channel 2 high limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_hi_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch1_hi_limit_ie	1	Enable Channel 1 high limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_hi_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch0_hi_limit_ie	0	Enable Channel 0 high limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_hi_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled

ADC_INTRIE2 (0x50E)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ch7_lo_limit_ie	ch6_lo_limit_ie	ch5_lo_limit_ie	ch4_lo_limit_ie	ch3_lo_limit_ie	ch2_lo_limit_ie	ch1_lo_limit_ie	ch0_lo_limit_ie
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ch7_lo_limit_ie	7	Enable Channel 7 low limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_lo_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch6_lo_limit_ie	6	Enable Channel 6 low limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_lo_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch5_lo_limit_ie	5	Enable Channel 5 low limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_lo_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch4_lo_limit_ie	4	Enable Channel 4 low limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_lo_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch3_lo_limit_ie	3	Enable Channel 3 low limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_lo_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch2_lo_limit_ie	2	Enable Channel 2 low limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_lo_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch1_lo_limit_ie	1	Enable Channel 1 low limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_lo_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
ch0_lo_limit_ie	0	Enable Channel 0 low limit monitor interrupt. Need to also set ADC_INT_OEN and adc_lo_limit_ie.	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled

ADC_INTRIE3 (0x50F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	reflim_ie	reflimscl1_ie	reflimscl2_ie	reflimscl3_ie	RSVD	tmon_err_ie	RSVD
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	–	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read		Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
reflim_ie	6	Enable the REFLIM interrupt (for ADC BIST)	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
reflimscl1_ie	5	Enable the REFLIMSCL1 interrupt (for ADC BIST)	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
reflimscl2_ie	4	Enable the REFLIMSCL2 interrupt (for ADC BIST)	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
reflimscl3_ie	3	Enable the REFLIMSCL3 interrupt (for ADC BIST)	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled
tmon_err_ie	1	Enable the temperature sensor error interrupt	0b0: ADC interrupt source disabled 0b1: ADC interrupt source enabled

ADC_INTR0 (0x510)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	adc_calDone_if	adc_overRange_if	adc_tmon_cal_ood_if	RSVD	adc_lo_limit_if	adc_hi_limit_if	adc_ref_ready_if	adc_done_if
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only		Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
adc_calDone_if	7	ADC accuracy/temperature sensor done flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
adc_overRange_if	6	Detected that ADC input voltage exceeds ADC valid input range flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
adc_tmon_cal_ood_if	5	Temperature sensor calibration has expired and should be rerun flag (see run_tmoncal bit). Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
adc_lo_limit_if	3	ADC low limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
adc_hi_limit_if	2	ADC high limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
adc_ref_ready_if	1	After powerup the ADC is ready to be used flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
adc_done_if	0	ADC conversion done interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set

ADC_INTR1 (0x511)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ch7_hi_limit_if	ch6_hi_limit_if	ch5_hi_limit_if	ch4_hi_limit_if	ch3_hi_limit_if	ch2_hi_limit_if	ch1_hi_limit_if	ch0_hi_limit_if
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ch7_hi_limit_if	7	Channel 7 high limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch6_hi_limit_if	6	Channel 6 high limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch5_hi_limit_if	5	Channel 5 high limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch4_hi_limit_if	4	Channel 4 high limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch3_hi_limit_if	3	Channel 3 high limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch2_hi_limit_if	2	Channel 2 high limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch1_hi_limit_if	1	Channel 1 high limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch0_hi_limit_if	0	Channel 0 high limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set

ADC_INTR2 (0x512)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ch7_lo_limit_if	ch6_lo_limit_if	ch5_lo_limit_if	ch4_lo_limit_if	ch3_lo_limit_if	ch2_lo_limit_if	ch1_lo_limit_if	ch0_lo_limit_if
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ch7_lo_limit_if	7	Channel 7 low limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch6_lo_limit_if	6	Channel 6 low limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch5_lo_limit_if	5	Channel 5 low limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch4_lo_limit_if	4	Channel 4 low limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch3_lo_limit_if	3	Channel 3 low limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch2_lo_limit_if	2	Channel 2 low limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
ch1_lo_limit_if	1	Channel 1 low limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ch0_lo_limit_if	0	Channel 0 low limit monitor interrupt flag. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set

ADC_INTR3 (0x513)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	reflim_if	reflimscl1_if	reflimscl2_if	reflimscl3_if	RSVD	tmon_err_if	RSVD
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	–	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only		Read Only	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
reflim_if	6	Returned value from ADC BIST test (divided by 1 input mode) exceeds test limit set by REFLIM register. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
reflimscl1_if	5	Returned value from ADC BIST test (divided by 2 input mode) exceeds test limit set by REFLIMSCL1 register. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
reflimscl2_if	4	Returned value from ADC BIST test (divided by 4 input mode) exceeds test limit set by REFLIMSCL2 register. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
reflimscl3_if	3	Returned value from ADC BIST test (divided by 8 input mode) exceeds test limit set by REFLIMSCL3 register. Cleared when read.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set
tmon_err_if	1	Discrepancy between temperature sensor and redundant temperature sensor exceeds test limit set by TLIMIT register.	0b0: Flag cleared 0b1: Flag set

ADC_LIMIT0_0 (0x514)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chLoLimit_l0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chLoLimit_l0	7:0	ADC Output Register set 0 - low limit threshold value, low bits	0xXX: Low limit low byte

ADC_LIMIT0_1 (0x515)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chHiLimit_l0[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h0[1:0]	
Reset	0xF				–	–	0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_l0	7:4	ADC Output Register set 0 - high limit threshold value, low bits	0bX: High limit low nibble

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chLoLimit_h0	1:0	ADC Output Register set 0 - low limit threshold value, high bits	0bXX: Low limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT0_2 (0x516)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	chHiLimit_h0[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b111111					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_h0	5:0	ADC Output Register set 0 - high limit threshold value, high bits	0bXXXXXX: High limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT0_3 (0x517)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	div_sel0[1:0]		ch_sel0[3:0]			
Reset	–	–	0b00		0x3			
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
div_sel0	5:4	ADC channel 0 divider setting	0b00: Divide by 1 0b01: Divide by 2 0b10: Divide by 3 0b11: Divide by 4
ch_sel0	3:0	ADC Input Select for ADC Output Register set 0	0x0: ADC0 (See adc_pin_en[0] bit) 0x1: ADC1 (See adc_pin_en[1] bit) 0x2: ADC2 (See adc_pin_en[2] bit) 0x3: Reserved 0x4: Reserved 0x5: Reserved 0x6: Reserved 0x7: Reserved 0x8: VDDIO/4 0x9: VDD18/2 0xA: CAP_VDD/2 0xB: Reserved 0xC: Reserved 0xD: Reserved 0xE: Reserved 0xF: Reserved

ADC_LIMIT1_0 (0x518)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chLoLimit_l1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chLoLimit_l1	7:0	ADC Output Register set 1 - low limit threshold value, low bits	0xXX: Low limit low byte

ADC_LIMIT1_1 (0x519)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chHiLimit_l1[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h1[1:0]	
Reset	0xF				–	–	0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_l1	7:4	ADC Output Register set 1 - high limit threshold value, low bits	0bX: High limit low nibble
chLoLimit_h1	1:0	ADC Output Register set 1 - low limit threshold value, high bits	0bXX: Low limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT1_2 (0x51A)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	chHiLimit_h1[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b111111					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_h1	5:0	ADC Output Register set 1 - high limit threshold value, high bits	0bXXXXXX: High limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT1_3 (0x51B)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	div_sel1[1:0]		ch_sel1[3:0]			
Reset	–	–	0b00		0x3			
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
div_sel1	5:4	ADC channel 1 divider setting	0b00: Divide by 1 0b01: Divide by 2 0b10: Divide by 3 0b11: Divide by 4

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ch_sel1	3:0	ADC Input Select for ADC Output Register set 1	0x0: ADC0 (See adc_pin_en[0] bit) 0x1: ADC1 (See adc_pin_en[1] bit) 0x2: ADC2 (See adc_pin_en[2] bit) 0x3: Reserved 0x4: Reserved 0x5: Reserved 0x6: Reserved 0x7: Reserved 0x8: VDDIO/4 0x9: VDD18/2 0xA: CAP_VDD/2 0xB: Reserved 0xC: Reserved 0xD: Reserved 0xE: Reserved 0xF: Reserved

ADC_LIMIT2_0 (0x51C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chLoLimit_l2[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chLoLimit_l2	7:0	ADC Output Register set 2 - low limit threshold value, low bits	0xXX: Low limit low byte

ADC_LIMIT2_1 (0x51D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chHiLimit_l2[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h2[1:0]	
Reset	0xF				–	–	0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_l2	7:4	ADC Output Register set 2 - high limit threshold value, low bits	0bX: High limit low nibble
chLoLimit_h2	1:0	ADC Output Register set 2 - low limit threshold value, high bits	0bXX: Low limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT2_2 (0x51E)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	chHiLimit_h2[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b111111					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_h2	5:0	ADC Output Register set 2 - high limit threshold value, high bits	0bXXXXXX: High limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT2_3 (0x51F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	div_sel2[1:0]		ch_sel2[3:0]			
Reset	–	–	0b00		0x3			
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
div_sel2	5:4	ADC channel 2 divider setting	0b00: Divide by 1 0b01: Divide by 2 0b10: Divide by 3 0b11: Divide by 4
ch_sel2	3:0	ADC Input Select for ADC Output Register set 2	0x0: ADC0 (See adc_pin_en[0] bit) 0x1: ADC1 (See adc_pin_en[1] bit) 0x2: ADC2 (See adc_pin_en[2] bit) 0x3: Reserved 0x4: Reserved 0x5: Reserved 0x6: Reserved 0x7: Reserved 0x8: VDDIO/4 0x9: VDD18/2 0xA: CAP_VDD/2 0xB: Reserved 0xC: Reserved 0xD: Reserved 0xE: Reserved 0xF: Reserved

ADC_LIMIT3_0 (0x520)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chLoLimit_l3[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chLoLimit_l3	7:0	ADC Output Register set 3 - low limit threshold value, low bits	0xXX: Low limit low byte

ADC_LIMIT3_1 (0x521)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chHiLimit_l3[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h3[1:0]	
Reset	0xF				–	–	0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_l3	7:4	ADC Output Register set 3 - high limit threshold value, low bits	0bX: High limit low nibble
chLoLimit_h3	1:0	ADC Output Register set 3 - low limit threshold value, high bits	0bXX: Low limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT3_2 (0x522)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	chHiLimit_h3[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b111111					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_h3	5:0	ADC Output Register set 3 - high limit threshold value, high bits	0bXXXXXX: High limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT3_3 (0x523)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	div_sel3[1:0]		ch_sel3[3:0]			
Reset	–	–	0b00		0x3			
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
div_sel3	5:4	ADC channel 3 divider setting	0b00: Divide by 1 0b01: Divide by 2 0b10: Divide by 3 0b11: Divide by 4
ch_sel3	3:0	ADC Input Select for ADC Output Register set 3	0x0: ADC0 (See adc_pin_en[0] bit) 0x1: ADC1 (See adc_pin_en[1] bit) 0x2: ADC2 (See adc_pin_en[2] bit) 0x3: Reserved 0x4: Reserved 0x5: Reserved 0x6: Reserved 0x7: Reserved 0x8: VDDIO/4 0x9: VDD18/2 0xA: CAP_VDD/2 0xB: Reserved 0xC: Reserved 0xD: Reserved 0xE: Reserved 0xF: Reserved

ADC_LIMIT4_0 (0x524)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chLoLimit_l4[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chLoLimit_l4	7:0	ADC Output Register set 4 - low limit threshold value, low bits	0xXX: Low limit low byte

ADC_LIMIT4_1 (0x525)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chHiLimit_l4[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h4[1:0]	
Reset	0xF				–	–	0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_l4	7:4	ADC Output Register set 4 - high limit threshold value, low bits	0bX: High limit low nibble
chLoLimit_h4	1:0	ADC Output Register set 4 - low limit threshold value, high bits	0bXX: Low limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT4_2 (0x526)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	chHiLimit_h4[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b111111					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_h4	5:0	ADC Output Register set 4 - high limit threshold value, high bits	0bXXXXXX: High limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT4_3 (0x527)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	div_sel4[1:0]		ch_sel4[3:0]			
Reset	–	–	0b00		0x3			
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
div_sel4	5:4	ADC channel 4 divider setting	0b00: Divide by 1 0b01: Divide by 2 0b10: Divide by 3 0b11: Divide by 4

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ch_sel4	3:0	ADC Input Select for ADC Output Register set 4	0x0: ADC0 (See adc_pin_en[0] bit) 0x1: ADC1 (See adc_pin_en[1] bit) 0x2: ADC2 (See adc_pin_en[2] bit) 0x3: Reserved 0x4: Reserved 0x5: Reserved 0x6: Reserved 0x7: Reserved 0x8: VDDIO/4 0x9: VDD18/2 0xA: CAP_VDD/2 0xB: Reserved 0xC: Reserved 0xD: Reserved 0xE: Reserved 0xF: Reserved

ADC_LIMIT5_0 (0x528)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chLoLimit_l5[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chLoLimit_l5	7:0	ADC Output Register set 5 - low limit threshold value, low bits	0xXX: Low limit low byte

ADC_LIMIT5_1 (0x529)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chHiLimit_l5[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h5[1:0]	
Reset	0xF				–	–	0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_l5	7:4	ADC Output Register set 5 - high limit threshold value, low bits	0bX: High limit low nibble
chLoLimit_h5	1:0	ADC Output Register set 5 - low limit threshold value, high bits	0bXX: Low limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT5_2 (0x52A)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	chHiLimit_h5[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b111111					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_h5	5:0	ADC Output Register set 5 - high limit threshold value, high bits	0bXXXXXX: High limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT5_3 (0x52B)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	div_sel5[1:0]		ch_sel5[3:0]			
Reset	–	–	0b00		0x3			
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
div_sel5	5:4	ADC channel 5 divider setting	0b00: Divide by 1 0b01: Divide by 2 0b10: Divide by 3 0b11: Divide by 4
ch_sel5	3:0	ADC Input Select for ADC Output Register set 5	0x0: ADC0 (See adc_pin_en[0] bit) 0x1: ADC1 (See adc_pin_en[1] bit) 0x2: ADC2 (See adc_pin_en[2] bit) 0x3: Reserved 0x4: Reserved 0x5: Reserved 0x6: Reserved 0x7: Reserved 0x8: VDDIO/4 0x9: VDD18/2 0xA: CAP_VDD/2 0xB: Reserved 0xC: Reserved 0xD: Reserved 0xE: Reserved 0xF: Reserved

ADC_LIMIT6_0 (0x52C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chLoLimit_l6[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chLoLimit_l6	7:0	ADC Output Register set 6 - low limit threshold value, low bits	0xXX: Low limit low byte

ADC_LIMIT6_1 (0x52D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chHiLimit_l6[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h6[1:0]	
Reset	0xF				–	–	0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_l6	7:4	ADC Output Register set 6 - high limit threshold value, low bits	0bX: High limit low nibble
chLoLimit_h6	1:0	ADC Output Register set 6 - low limit threshold value, high bits	0bXX: Low limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT6_2 (0x52E)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	chHiLimit_h6[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b111111					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_h6	5:0	ADC Output Register set 5 - high limit threshold value, high bits	0bXXXXXX: High limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT6_3 (0x52F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	div_sel6[1:0]		ch_sel6[3:0]			
Reset	–	–	0b00		0x3			
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
div_sel6	5:4	ADC channel 6 divider setting	0b00: Divide by 1 0b01: Divide by 2 0b10: Divide by 3 0b11: Divide by 4
ch_sel6	3:0	ADC Input Select for ADC Output Register set 6	0x0: ADC0 (See adc_pin_en[0] bit) 0x1: ADC1 (See adc_pin_en[1] bit) 0x2: ADC2 (See adc_pin_en[2] bit) 0x3: Reserved 0x4: Reserved 0x5: Reserved 0x6: Reserved 0x7: Reserved 0x8: VDDIO/4 0x9: VDD18/2 0xA: CAP_VDD/2 0xB: Reserved 0xC: Reserved 0xD: Reserved 0xE: Reserved 0xF: Reserved

ADC_LIMIT7_0 (0x530)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chLoLimit_l7[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chLoLimit_l7	7:0	ADC Output Register set 7 - low limit threshold value, low bits	0xXX: Low limit low byte

ADC_LIMIT7_1 (0x531)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	chHiLimit_l7[3:0]				–	–	chLoLimit_h7[1:0]	
Reset	0xF				–	–	0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read				–	–	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_l7	7:4	ADC Output Register set 7 - high limit threshold value, low bits	0bX: High limit low nibble
chLoLimit_h7	1:0	ADC Output Register set 7- low limit threshold value, high bits	0bXX: Low limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT7_2 (0x532)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	chHiLimit_h7[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b111111					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
chHiLimit_h7	5:0	ADC Output Register set 7 - high limit threshold value, high bits	0bXXXXXX: High limit high bits

ADC_LIMIT7_3 (0x533)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	div_sel7[1:0]		ch_sel7[3:0]			
Reset	–	–	0b00		0x3			
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
div_sel7	5:4	ADC channel 7 divider setting	0b00: Divide by 1 0b01: Divide by 2 0b10: Divide by 3 0b11: Divide by 4

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ch_sel7	3:0	ADC Input Select for ADC Output Register set 7	0x0: ADC0 (See adc_pin_en[0] bit) 0x1: ADC1 (See adc_pin_en[1] bit) 0x2: ADC2 (See adc_pin_en[2] bit) 0x3: Reserved 0x4: Reserved 0x5: Reserved 0x6: Reserved 0x7: Reserved 0x8: VDDIO/4 0x9: VDD18/2 0xA: CAP_VDD/2 0xB: Reserved 0xC: Reserved 0xD: Reserved 0xE: Reserved 0xF: Reserved

ADC_RR_CTRL0 (0x534)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	adc_rr_run
Reset	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0b0
Access Type	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
adc_rr_run	0	Enable ADC round robin operation	0b0: A/D conversions must be manually triggered using register bit cpu_adc_start 0b1: ADC runs in round robin mode, periodically sampling all enabled inputs

ADC_CTRL_4 (0x53E)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	RSVD[3:0]				adc_pin_en[2:0]		
Reset	0b0	0x0				0b000		
Access Type						Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
adc_pin_en	2:0	Connect selected MFP pins to ADC input mux	0bXX0: Disable connection of MFP3 pin to ADC input mux 0bXX1: Enable connection of MFP3 pin to ADC input mux 0bX0X: Disable connection of MFP5 pin to ADC input mux 0bX1X: Enable connection of MFP5 pin to ADC input mux 0b0XX: Disable connection of MFP6 pin to ADC input mux 0b1XX: Enable connection of MFP6 pin to ADC input mux

UART_PT_0 (0x548)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	BITLEN_PT_1_L[7:0]							
Reset	0xDC							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
BITLEN_PT_1_L	7:0	Low byte of custom (manually configured) UART bit length for pass-thru UART channel #1. Set this register to the UART bit length divided by 6.666ns (LSB 8 bits). Set BITLEN_MAN_CFG_1 to 1 to use this value.	0xXX: Low byte of custom UART bit length for pass-through UART channel #1

UART_PT_1 (0x549)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	BITLEN_PT_1_H[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b000101					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
BITLEN_PT_1_H	5:0	High byte of custom (manually configured) UART bit length for pass-thru UART channel #1. Set this register to the UART bit length divided by 6.666ns (LSB 8 bits). Set BITLEN_MAN_CFG_1 to 1 to use this value.	0xXX: High byte of custom UART bit length for pass-through UART channel #1

UART_PT_2 (0x54A)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	BITLEN_PT_2_L[7:0]							
Reset	0xDC							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
BITLEN_PT_2_L	7:0	Low byte of custom (manually configured) UART bit length for pass-thru UART channel #2. Set this register to the UART bit length divided by 6.666ns (LSB 8 bits). Set BITLEN_MAN_CFG_2 to 1 to use this value.	0xXX: Low byte of custom UART bit length for pass-through UART channel #2

UART_PT_3 (0x54B)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	BITLEN_PT_2_H[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b000101					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
BITLEN_PT_2_H	5:0	High byte of custom (manually configured) UART bit length for pass-thru UART channel #2. Set this register to the UART bit length divided by 6.666ns (LSB 8 bits). Set BITLEN_MAN_CFG_2 to 1 to use this value.	0xXX: High byte of custom UART bit length for pass-through UART channel #2

I2C_PT_4 (0x550)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SRC_A_1[6:0]							–
Reset	0x00							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SRC_A_1	7:1	I^2C address translator source A for pass-through channel #1. When an I^2C transaction across the GMSL link has a device address matching I^2C SRC_A_1, the device address as seen on the remote side is replaced by the device address in I^2C DST_A_1.

I2C_PT_5 (0x551)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DST_A_1[6:0]							–
Reset	0x00							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
DST_A_1	7:1	I^2C address translator destination A for pass-through channel #1. See the description of I^2C SRC_A_1.

I2C_PT_6 (0x552)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SRC_B_1[6:0]							–
Reset	0x00							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SRC_B_1	7:1	I2C address translator source B for pass-through channel #1. When an I2C transaction across the GMSL link has a device address matching I2C SRC_B_1, the device address as seen on the remote side is replaced by the device address in I2C DST_B_1.

I2C_PT_7 (0x553)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DST_B_1[6:0]							–
Reset	0x00							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
DST_B_1	7:1	I2C address translator destination B for pass-through channel #1. See the description of I2C SRC_B_1.

I2C_PT_8 (0x554)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SRC_A_2[6:0]							–
Reset	0x00							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SRC_A_2	7:1	I2C address translator source A for pass-through channel #2. When an I2C transaction across the GMSL link has a device address matching I2C SRC_A_2, the device address as seen on the remote side is replaced by the device address in I2C DST_A_2.

I2C_PT_9 (0x555)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DST_A_2[6:0]							–
Reset	0x00							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
DST_A_2	7:1	I2C address translator destination A for pass-through channel #2. See the description of I2C SRC_A_2.

I2C_PT_10 (0x556)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SRC_B_2[6:0]							–
Reset	0x00							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SRC_B_2	7:1	I^2C address translator source B for pass-through channel #2. When an I^2C transaction across the GMSL link has a device address matching I^2C SRC_B_2, the device address as seen on the remote side is replaced by the device address in I^2C DST_B_2.

I2C_PT_11 (0x557)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DST_B_2[6:0]							–
Reset	0x00							–
Access Type	Write, Read							–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
DST_B_2	7:1	I^2C address translator destination B for pass-through channel #2. See the description of I^2C SRC_B_2.

HS_VS_Z (0x55F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	DE_DET_Z	VS_DET_Z	HS_DET_Z	–	–	VS_POL_Z	HS_POL_Z
Reset	–	0b0	0b0	0b0	–	–	0b0	0b0
Access Type	–	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	–	–	Read Only	Read Only

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
DE_DET_Z	6	DE activity is detected on video pipeline Z	0x0: DE is not detected 0x1: DE is detected
VS_DET_Z	5	VS activity is detected on video pipeline Z	0x0: VS is not detected 0x1: VS is detected
HS_DET_Z	4	HS activity is detected on video pipeline Z	0x0: HS is not detected 0x1: HS is detected
VS_POL_Z	1	Detected VS polarity on video pipeline Z	0x0: Active low 0x1: Active high
HS_POL_Z	0	Detected HS polarity on video pipeline Z	0x0: Active low 0x1: Active high

UNLOCK_KEY (0x56E)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	UNLOCK_KEY[7:0]							
Reset	0xBB							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
UNLOCK_KEY	7:0	Register must be at unlock value to enable write access to port control bit fields. DIS_LOCAL_CC, IIC_1_EN, IIC_2_EN, UART_1_EN, UART_2_EN. Defaults to unlocked.	0xBB: Unlock write access Others: Lock write access

PIO_SLEW_0 (0x56F)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	PIO02_SLEW[1:0]		PIO01_SLEW[1:0]		PIO00_SLEW[1:0]	
Reset	–	–	0b11		0b11		0b10	
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		Write, Read		Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
PIO02_SLEW	5:4	Slew rate setting for MFP2 pin. 00 value is the fastest rise and fall time, and 11 value is the slowest.
PIO01_SLEW	3:2	Slew rate setting for MFP1 pin. 00 value is the fastest rise and fall time, and 11 value is the slowest.
PIO00_SLEW	1:0	Slew rate setting for MFP0 pin. 00 value is the fastest rise and fall time, and 11 value is the slowest.

PIO_SLEW_1 (0x570)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	PIO06_SLEW[1:0]		PIO05_SLEW[1:0]		–	–
Reset	–	–	0b11		0b11		–	–
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read		Write, Read		–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
PIO06_SLEW	5:4	Slew rate setting for MFP4 pin. 00 value is the fastest rise and fall time, and 11 value is the slowest.
PIO05_SLEW	3:2	Slew rate setting for MFP3 pin. 00 value is the fastest rise and fall time, and 11 value is the slowest.

PIO_SLEW_2 (0x571)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	PIO011_SLEW[1:0]		PIO010_SLEW[1:0]		RSVD[1:0]		–	–
Reset	0b11		0b11		0b11		–	–
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read				–	–

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
PIO011_SLEW	7:6	Slew rate setting for MFP8 pin. 00 value is the fastest rise and fall time, and 11 value is the slowest.
PIO010_SLEW	5:4	Slew rate setting for MFP7 pin. 00 value is the fastest rise and fall time, and 11 value is the slowest.

EXT4 (0x584)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_fs_cnt_l[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
ctrl1_fs_cnt_l	7:0	Frame start counter value of the virtual channel selected by FS_VC_SEL (low byte)

EXT5 (0x585)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_fs_cnt_h[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
ctrl1_fs_cnt_h	7:0	Frame start counter value of the virtual channel selected by FS_VC_SEL (high byte)

EXT6 (0x586)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_fe_cnt_l[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
ctrl1_fe_cnt_l	7:0	Frame end counter value of the virtual channel selected by FS_VC_SEL (low byte)

EXT7 (0x587)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ctrl1_fe_cnt_h[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
ctrl1_fe_cnt_h	7:0	Frame end counter value of the virtual channel selected by FS_VC_SEL (high byte)

EXT8 (0x588)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	ctrl1_fs_vc_sel[3:0]			
Reset	–	–	–	–	0x0			
Access Type	–	–	–	–	Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
ctrl1_fs_vc_sel	3:0	Selected virtual channel for frame start/end count monitoring

SPI_CC_WR_ (0x1300)

SPI data to write over the GMSL link. Use this address space to send write data across the GMSL link.

SPI_CC_RD_ (0x1380)

SPI data received over the GMSL link. Use this address space to read data sent across the GMSL link.

RLMS4 (0x1404)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	EOM_CHK_AMOUNT[3:0]				EOM_CHK_THR[1:0]		EOM_PER_MODE	EOM_EN
Reset	0x4				0b10		0b1	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read				Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
EOM_CHK_AMOUNT	7:4	A factor (N) used to select the order of number of observations in each eye-opening monitor window. N is used in the equation: Observations = 6.29 x 10^ (N + 2)	0xX: N factor
EOM_CHK_THR	3:2	Eye-opening monitor number of error bits to allow in a measurement window	0b00: Allow no errors 0b01: Allow 1 error 0b10: Allow 2 errors 0b11: Allow 3 errors
EOM_PER_MODE	1	Eye-opening monitor periodic mode enable	0b0: Eye opening monitor periodic mode disabled 0b1: Eye opening monitor periodic mode enabled

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
EOM_EN	0	Eye-opening monitor enable	0b0: Eye opening monitor disabled 0b1: Eye opening monitor enabled

RLMS5 (0x1405)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	EOM_MAN_TRG_REQ	EOM_MIN_THR[6:0]						
Reset	0b0	0b0010000						
Access Type	Write Only	Write, Read						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
EOM_MAN_TRG_REQ	7	Eye-opening monitor manual trigger. For use when periodic mode is disabled.	0b0: No action 0b1: EOM manual trigger request
EOM_MIN_THR	6:0	The EOM minimum threshold as defined by the equation: % eye opening = EOM_MIN_THR/64. If measured, eye opening falls below this threshold, ERRB is triggered if enabled by EOM_ERR_FLAG_*. If the value is zero, the EOM is disabled.	0bXXXXXXX: EOM minimum threshold factor

RLMS6 (0x1406)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	EOM_PV_MODE	RSVD[6:0]						
Reset	0b1	0b0000000						
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
EOM_PV_MODE	7	Eye-opening is measured vertically or horizontally	0b0: Vertical opening mode 0b1: Horizontal opening mode

RLMS7 (0x1407)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	EOM_DONE	EOM[6:0]						
Reset	0b0	0b0000000						
Access Type	Read Only	Read Only						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
EOM_DONE	7	Eye-opening monitor measurement done	0b0: EOM not complete 0b1: EOM complete
EOM	6:0	Last completed EOM observation For horizontal eye-opening measurement, eye-opening is 2 x EOM/127 UI For vertical eye-opening measurement, eye-opening is EOM/127 UI	0bXXXXXXX: EOM measurement result

RLMS17 (0x1417)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	DFE5En	DFE4En	DFE3En	DFE2En	DFE1En	BSTEnOv	BSTEn	AGCEn
Reset	0b1	0b1	0b1	0b1	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
DFE5En	7	DFE5 coefficient adapt enable
DFE4En	6	DFE4 coefficient adapt enable
DFE3En	5	DFE3 coefficient adapt enable
DFE2En	4	DFE2 coefficient adapt enable
DFE1En	3	DFE1 coefficient adapt enable
BSTEnOv	2	When 1, BSTEn from is set from registers
BSTEn	1	Frequency boost adapt enable (Disabled by default for Slow receiver)
AGCEn	0	AGC adapt enable

RLMS1C (0x141C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	AGCMuL[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
AGCMuL	7:0	AGC adapt gain LSB

RLMS1D (0x141D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	AGCMuH[5:0]					
Reset	–	–	0b000010					
Access Type	–	–	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
AGCMuH	5:0	AGC adapt gain MSB

RLMS1F (0x141F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	AGCInit[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
AGCInit	7:0	AGC initial value

RLMS32 (0x1432)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	OSNMode	RSVD	RSVD[5:0]					
Reset	0b1	0b1	0b111111					
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
OSNMode	7	GMSL2 OSN mode	0b0: Duty cycle 0b1: Average Ek

RLMS3A (0x143A)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	EyeMonValCntL[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
EyeMonValCntL	7:0	Eye monitor valid (hit) count (read-only)

RLMS3B (0x143B)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	EyeMonValCntH[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
EyeMonValCntH	7:0	Eye monitor valid (hit) count (read-only)

RLMS64 (0x1464)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD[3:0]				–	RSVD	TxSSCMode[1:0]	
Reset	0x9				–	0b0	0b00	
Access Type					–		Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TxSSCMode	1:0	Tx spread-spectrum mode	00: Manual phase mode (SSC disabled) 01: Reserved 10: Reserved 11: SSC enabled

RLMS70 (0x1470)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	TxSSCFrqCtrl[6:0]						
Reset	–	0b0000001						
Access Type	–	Write, Read						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TxSSCFrqCtrl	6:0	Tx SSC modulation frequency deviation control (pp)	0x07: SSC 268 PPM 0x06: SSC 580 PPM 0x03: SSC 970 PPM 0x01: SSC 1750 PPM 0x01: SSC 2530 PPM others: Reserved

RLMS71 (0x1471)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	TxSSCCenSprSt[5:0]						TxSSCEn
Reset	–	0b000001						0b0
Access Type	–	Write, Read						Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TxSSCCenSprSt	6:1	Tx SSC center spread starting phase	0x02: SSC 268 PPM 0x02: SSC 580 PPM 0x02: SSC 970 PPM 0x02: SSC 1750 PPM 0x02: SSC 2530 PPM others: Reserved
TxSSCEn	0	Tx spread spectrum enable	0b0: Tx spread spectrum disabled 0b1: Tx spread spectrum enabled

RLMS72 (0x1472)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	TxSSCPreSclL[7:0]							
Reset	0xCF							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TxSSCPreSclL	7:0	Tx SSC frequency prescaler bits 7:0. Decode values are for bits 7:0, concatenate with TXSSCPreSclH for final value.	0xC9: SSC 268 PPM 0xAB: SSC 580 PPM 0xAB: SSC 970 PPM 0xF9: SSC 1750 PPM 0xAB: SSC 2530 PPM others: Reserved

RLMS73 (0x1473)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	–	TxSSCPreSclH[2:0]		
Reset	–	–	–	–	–	0b000		
Access Type	–	–	–	–	–	Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TxSSCPreSclH	2:0	Tx SSC frequency prescaler bits 10:8. Decode values are for bits 10:8, concatenate with TXSSCPreSclL for final value.	0x02: SSC 268 PPM 0x00: SSC 580 PPM 0x00: SSC 970 PPM 0x00: SSC 1750 PPM 0x00: SSC 2530 PPM others: Reserved

RLMS74 (0x1474)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	TxSSCPhL[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TxSSCPhL	7:0	Tx SSC phase accumulator increment bits 7:0. Decode values are for bits 7:0, concatenate with TXSSCPhH for final value.	0xF9: SSC 268 PPM 0x63: SSC 580 PPM 0x63: SSC 970 PPM 0x2C: SSC 1750 PPM 0x63: SSC 2530 PPM others: Reserved

RLMS75 (0x1475)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	TxSSCPhH[6:0]						
Reset	–	0b0000000						
Access Type	–	Write, Read						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TxSSCPhH	6:0	Tx SSC phase accumulator increment bits 14:8. Decode values are for bits 14:8, concatenate with TXSSCPhL for final value.	0x01: SSC 268 PPM 0x07: SSC 580 PPM 0x07: SSC 970 PPM 0x05: SSC 1750 PPM 0x07: SSC 2530 PPM others: Reserved

RLMS76 (0x1476)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	–	–	TxSSCPhQuad[1:0]	
Reset	–	–	–	–	–	–	0b00	
Access Type	–	–	–	–	–	–	Write, Read	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TxSSCPhQuad	1:0	Tx SSC phase starting phase quadrant	0x00: SSC 268 PPM 0x00: SSC 580 PPM 0x00: SSC 970 PPM 0x00: SSC 1750 PPM 0x00: SSC 2530 PPM others: Reserved

RLMSA8 (0x14A8)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	FW_PHY_CTRL	FW_PHY_PU_TX	FW_PHY_RSTB	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
FW_PHY_CTRL	7	PHY controller firmware mode enable. Other FW_* bits only take effect when this is set to 1.	0b0: Disabled 0b1: Enabled
FW_PHY_PU_TX	6	Override PHY controller output	0b0: Disabled 0b1: Enabled
FW_PHY_RSTB	5	Override PHY controller output	0b0: Reset asserted 0b1: Reset not asserted

RLMSA9 (0x14A9)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	FW_REPCAL_RSTB	RSVD	FW_TXD_SQUELCH	FW_TXD_EN	FW_RXD_EN	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read		Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
FW_REPCAL_RSTB	7	Override PHY controller output	0b0: Reset asserted 0b1: Reset not asserted
FW_TXD_SQUELCH	5	Override PHY controller output	0b0: Disabled 0b1: Enabled
FW_TXD_EN	4	Override PHY controller output	0b0: Disabled 0b1: Enabled
FW_RXD_EN	3	Override PHY controller output	0b0: Disabled 0b1: Enabled

RLMSAA (0x14AA)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	RSVD	ROR_CLK_DET	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type			Read Only					

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
ROR_CLK_DET	5	In SER, indicates ROR clock is detected.	0x0: ROR clock has not been detected (or ROR mode is not enabled) 0x1: ROR clock has been detected

RLMSCE (0x14CE)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	enminus_reg	enminus_man	RSVD	RSVD	enffe
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b1
Access Type				Write, Read	Write, Read			Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
enminus_reg	4	value to use if manual control enabled with enminus_man register bit	
enminus_man	3	enminus manual control	0x0: Automatic 0x1: Manual register control
enffe	0	ffe enable	0x0: Disabled 0x1: Enabled

DPLL_0 (0x1A00)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD	config_soft_rst_n
Reset	0b1	0b1	0b1	0b1	0b0	0b1	0b0	0b1
Access Type								Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
config_soft_rst_n	0	Setting this to 1 resets the PLL functional registers. PLL configuration registers are not reset. This bit must be set back to 0 for the PLL to be functional.

DPLL_3 (0x1A03)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	config_sel_clock_out_use_external	RSVD	RSVD	config_use_internal_divider_values	RSVD	config_spread_bit_ratio[2:0]		
Reset	0b1	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b010		
Access Type	Write, Read			Write, Read		Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
config_sel_clock_out_use_external	7	When 1, config_sel_clock_out is used to select output clock. Otherwise, internal registers are used.	
config_use_internal_divider_values	4	Enable all DPLL divider values to come from internal controls	0x0: Do not use internal controls for divider values 0x1: Use internal controls for divider values
config_spread_bit_ratio	2:0	Controls the magnitude of the triangle wave intput to the divider dsm as a percentage of the nominal divider value. If config registers are reset, the spread_bit_ratio value does not propagate to the triangle wave without rewriting to it. Likewise, if triangle wave module is reset, rewrite to spread_bit_ratio to set it back to desired value.	

DPLL_7 (0x1A07)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	config_div_fb_L	config_div_in[4:0]					RSVD[1:0]	
Reset	0b0	0b00001					0b00	
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read						

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
config_div_fb_L	7	Sets the DPLL feedback divider value (bit 0) when config_use_internal_divider_values = 1
config_div_in	6:2	Sets the divide value of the input divider connected to i_clk_in, the main PLL clock input

DPLL_8 (0x1A08)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	config_div_fb_H[7:0]							
Reset	0x14							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
config_div_fb_H	7:0	Sets the DPLL feedback divider value (bits 8:1) when config_use_internal_divider_values = 1

DPLL_9 (0x1A09)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	config_div_out_L[4:0]					config_div_fb_exp[2:0]		
Reset	0b01000					0b000		
Access Type	Write, Read					Write, Read		

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
config_div_out_L	7:3	Sets the DPLL output divider value (bits 4:0) when config_use_internal_divider_values = 1
config_div_fb_exp	2:0	Sets the feedback exponential divider value when config_use_internal_divider_values = 1

DPLL_10 (0x1A0A)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	config_allow_coarse_change	config_div_out_exp[2:0]			config_div_out_H[3:0]			
Reset	0b1	0b000			0x1			
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read			Write, Read			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
config_allow_coarse_change	7	When set to 1, the coarse tuning DAC is allowed to move to correct for large changes in the integral path. When set to 0, it does not.
config_div_out_exp	6:4	Sets the output exponential divider value when config_use_internal_divider_values = 1.
config_div_out_H	3:0	Sets the DPLL output divider value (bits 8:5) when config_use_internal_divider_values = 1.

EFUSE80 (0x1C50)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_0[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_0	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE81 (0x1C51)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_1[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_1	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE82 (0x1C52)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_2[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_2	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE83 (0x1C53)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_3[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_3	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE84 (0x1C54)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_4[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_4	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE85 (0x1C55)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_5[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_5	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE86 (0x1C56)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_6[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_6	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE87 (0x1C57)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_7[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_7	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE88 (0x1C58)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_8[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_8	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE89 (0x1C59)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_9[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_9	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE90 (0x1C5A)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_10[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_10	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE91 (0x1C5B)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_11[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_11	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE92 (0x1C5C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_12[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_12	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE93 (0x1C5D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_13[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_13	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE94 (0x1C5E)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_14[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_14	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE95 (0x1C5F)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_15[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_15	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE96 (0x1C60)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_16[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_16	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE97 (0x1C61)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_17[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_17	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE98 (0x1C62)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_18[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_18	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE99 (0x1C63)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_19[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_19	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE100 (0x1C64)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_20[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_20	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE101 (0x1C65)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_21[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_21	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE102 (0x1C66)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_22[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_22	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

EFUSE103 (0x1C67)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	SERIAL_NUMBER_23[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
SERIAL_NUMBER_23	7:0	Serial Number. Can only be read through the deserializer across the GMSL link.

REGCRC0 (0x1D00)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	RSVD	GEN_ROLLING_CRC	I2C_WR_COMPUTE	PERIODIC_COMPUTE	CHECK_CRC	RESET_CRC
Reset	–	–	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	–	–		Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write Clears All, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
GEN_ROLLING_CRC	4	Calculate register CRC using additional 2-bit counter, so CRC value cycles every four invocations.	0b0: Do not use additional counter 0b1: Use additional counter
I2C_WR_COMPUTE	3	Compute register CRC after every i^2c register write.	0b0: Do not compute after every register write 0b1: Compute after every register write
PERIODIC_COMPUTE	2	Check register CRC on periodic basis, based on CRC_PERIOD value.	0b0: Do not check periodically 0b1: Check periodically
CHECK_CRC	1	Upon calculation of register CRC, compare with previous calculation, except on first time through. On miscompare, issue ERRB.	0b0: Do not compare after calculation 0b1: Compare after calculation
RESET_CRC	0	Reset CRC value to 16'FFFF.	

REGCRC1 (0x1D01)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	CRC_PERIOD[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
CRC_PERIOD	7:0	Period for register CRC recomputation. This allows for varying the CRC computation time. Period = (value + 1) * 2ms 0000_0000 - 2ms 0000_0001 - 4ms ...

REGCRC2 (0x1D02)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REGCRC_LSB[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
REGCRC_LSB	7:0	Calculated register CRC value (LSB)

REGCRC3 (0x1D03)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REGCRC_MSB[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
REGCRC_MSB	7:0	Calculated register CRC value (MSB)

I2C_UART_CRC0 (0x1D08)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	RESET_MSGCNTR
Reset	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0b0
Access Type	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Write Clears All, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RESET_MSGCNTR	0	Reset Message Counter Value to 0. Self-clearing. Note that the message counter value is not checked when writing to this register. See user guide for details.	0b0: Do not reset 0b1: Reset

I2C_UART_CRC1 (0x1D09)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD[2:0]			RSVD[2:0]			RESET_MSGCNTR_ERR_CNT	RESET_CRC_ERR_CNT
Reset	0b000			0b000			0b0	0b0
Access Type							Write Clears All, Read	Write Clears All, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RESET_MSGCNTR_ERR_CNT	1	Reset message counter error count to 0. Self-clearing.	0b0: Do not reset 0b1: Reset
RESET_CRC_ERR_CNT	0	Reset CRC Error Count to 0. Self-clearing.	0b0: Do not reset 0b1: Reset

I2C_UART_CRC2 (0x1D0A)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	CRC_VAL[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
CRC_VAL	7:0	Calculated CRC value for the last write transaction

I2C_UART_CRC3 (0x1D0B)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	MSGCNTR_LSB[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
MSGCNTR_LSB	7:0	Bits 7:0 of current message counter value

I2C_UART_CRC4 (0x1D0C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	MSGCNTR_MSB[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
MSGCNTR_MSB	7:0	Bits 15:8 of current message counter value

FS_INTR0 (0x1D12)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	I2C_UART_MSGCNTR_ERR_OEN	I2C_UART_CRC_ERR_OEN	MEM_ECC_ERR2_OEN	MEM_ECC_ERR1_OEN	–	–	–	REG_CRC_ERR_OEN
Reset	0b1	0b1	0x1	0x0	–	–	–	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read	–	–	–	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
I2C_UART_MSGCNTR_ERR_OEN	7	Enable reporting of I2C/UART message counter errors (I2C_UART_MSGCNTR_ERR) at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
I2C_UART_CRC_ERR_OEN	6	Enable reporting of I2C/UART CRC errors (I2C_UART_CRC_ERR) at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
MEM_ECC_ERR2_OEN	5	Enable reporting of memory ECC 2-bit uncorrectable errors at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
MEM_ECC_ERR1_OEN	4	Enable reporting of memory ECC 1-bit correctable errors at ERRB pin	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled
REG_CRC_ERR_OEN	0	Enable reporting register CRC at ERRB pin.	0b0: Reporting disabled 0b1: Reporting enabled

FS_INTR1 (0x1D13)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	I2C_UART_MSGCNTR_ERR_INT	I2C_UART_CRC_ERR_INT	MEM_ECC_ERR2_INT	MEM_ECC_ERR1_INT	–	–	–	REG_CRC_ERR_FLAG
Reset	0b0	0b0	0x0	0x0	–	–	–	0b0
Access Type	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	–	–	–	Read Only

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
I2C_UART_MSGCNTR_ERR_INT	7	I2C/UART message counter error flag. Asserted when two message counter bytes sent do not match expected count value. See user guide for details.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
I2C_UART_CRC_ERR_INT	6	I²C/UART CRC error flag. Asserted when CRC byte sent does not match calculated value. See user guide for details.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
MEM_ECC_ERR2_INT	5	Error flag for 2-bit uncorrectable memory ECC errors seen in any memories	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
MEM_ECC_ERR1_INT	4	Error flag for 1-bit correctable memory ECC errors seen in any memories	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted
REG_CRC_ERR_FLAG	0	An error occurred on the register CRC calculation.	0b0: Flag not asserted 0b1: Flag asserted

MEM_ECC0 (0x1D14)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RSVD[2:0]			RSVD[2:0]			RESET_MEM_ECC_ERR2_CNT	RESET_MEM_ECC_ERR1_CNT
Reset	0x0			0x0			0b0	0b0
Access Type							Write Clears All, Read	Write Clears All, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RESET_MEM_ECC_ERR2_CNT	1	Reset memory ECC 2-bit error count to 0. Self-clearing.	0b0: Do not reset 0b1: Reset
RESET_MEM_ECC_ERR1_CNT	0	Reset memory ECC 1-bit error count to 0. Self-clearing.	0b0: Do not reset 0b1: Reset

REG_POST0 (0x1D20)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	POST_DONE	POST_MBIST_PASSED	POST_LBIST_PASSED	–	–	RSVD	RSVD	RSVD
Reset	0b0	0b0	0b0	–	–	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Read Only	Read Only	Read Only	–	–			

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
POST_DONE	7	POST (power-on self test LBIST and/or MBIST) is run.	0b0: POST has not run 0b1: POST has run
POST_MBIST_PASSED	6	MBIST passed during POST (power-on self test). Valid when POST_DONE is asserted.	0b0: MBIST has failed during POST run (or has not been enabled) 0b1: MBIST has passed during POST run
POST_LBIST_PASSED	5	LBIST passed during POST (power-on self test). Valid when POST_DONE is asserted.	0b0: LBIST has failed during POST run (or has not been enabled) 0b1: LBIST has passed during POST run

REGADCBIST0 (0x1D28)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	RR_ACCURACY	RSVD	–	MUXVER_EN	–	RUN_ACCURACY	RSVD	RUN_TMON_CAL
Reset	0b0	0b0	–	0b0	–	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	Write, Read		–	Write, Read	–	Write, Read		Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RR_ACCURACY	7	Run ADC accuracy in round robin state fashion	0b0: Do not run 0b1: Run
MUXVER_EN	4	Enable MUX manual GPIO test	0b0: Disable 0b1: Enable
RUN_ACCURACY	2	Run ADC accuracy testing. Self-clearing.	0b0: Do not run 0b1: Run
RUN_TMON_CAL	0	Initiate temperature sensor measurement. Self-clearing.	0b0: Do not run 0b1: Run

REGADCBIST3 (0x1D31)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REFLIM[7:0]							
Reset	0x0F							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REFLIM	7:0	ADC reference limit for testing code. Sets maximum error from expected ADC conversion code in LSBs before asserting interrupt flag.	0x00: Converted value has zero deviation 0x01: Converted value has up to 1 LSB of error 0x02: Converted value has up to 2 LSBs of error ...: ... 0xFF: Converted value has up to 255 LSBs of error

REGADCBIST4 (0x1D32)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REFLIMSCL1[7:0]							
Reset	0x0F							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REFLIMSCL1	7:0	Control the accuracy for 1/2 scale measurement. Sets maximum error from expected ADC conversion code in LSBs before asserting interrupt flag.	0x00: Converted value has zero deviation 0x01: Converted value has up to 1 LSB of error 0x02: Converted value has up to 2 LSBs of error ...: ... 0xFF: Converted value has up to 255 LSBs of error

REGADCBIST5 (0x1D33)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REFLIMSCL2[7:0]							
Reset	0x07							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REFLIMSCL2	7:0	Control the accuracy for 1/4 scale measurement. Sets maximum error from expected ADC conversion code in LSBs before asserting interrupt flag.	0x00: Converted value has zero deviation 0x01: Converted value has up to 1 LSB of error 0x02: Converted value has up to 2 LSBs of error ...: ... 0xFF: Converted value has up to 255 LSBs of error

REGADCBIST6 (0x1D34)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	REFLIMSCL3[7:0]							
Reset	0x07							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
REFLIMSCL3	7:0	Control the accuracy for 1/8 scale measurement. Sets maximum error from expected ADC conversion code in LSBs before asserting interrupt flag.	0x00: Converted value has zero deviation 0x01: Converted value has up to 1 LSB of error 0x02: Converted value has up to 2 LSBs of error ...: ... 0xFF: Converted value has up to 255 LSBs of error

REGADCBIST7 (0x1D35)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	TLIMIT[7:0]							
Reset	0x03							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
TLIMIT	7:0	Control accuracy for alternate temperature sensor measurement. Sets maximum deviation between primary and alternate temperature sensors before asserting interrupt flag.

REGADCBIST9 (0x1D37)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	MUXV_CTRL[7:0]							
Reset	0x00							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
MUXV_CTRL	7:0	Value to drive GPIO during MUX testing. This is driven by BIST engine, but is provided as a hook to drive during debug.	0b11111110: Drive ADC0 MUX input to Low (GND) and all others to High (ADC Voltage Reference) 0b00000001: Drive ADC0 MUX input to High (ADC Voltage Reference) and all others to Low (GND) 0b11111101: Drive ADC1 MUX input to Low (GND) and all others to High (ADC Voltage Reference) 0b00000010: Drive ADC1 MUX input to High (ADC Voltage Reference) and all others to Low (GND) 0b11111011: Drive ADC2 MUX input to Low (GND) and all others to High (ADC Voltage Reference) 0b00000100: Drive ADC2 MUX input to High (ADC Voltage Reference) and all others to Low (GND)

REGADCBIST12 (0x1D3A)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	TMONCAL_OOD_WAIT_B2[7:0]							
Reset	0xFF							
Access Type	Write, Read							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
TMONCAL_OOD_WAIT_B2	7:0	Count value to set time before temperature sensor Calibration goes out-of-date. 1 LSB is 26.2ms.	0x00: 26.2ms 0x0F: 418.7ms 0xFE: 6.7s 0xFF: disabled

REGADCBIST13 (0x1D3B)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	T_EST_OUT_B0[7:0]							
Reset	0xFF							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
T_EST_OUT_B0	7:0	Bits 7:0 of temperature sensor measurement. Reconstruct temperature using this register with T_EST_OUT_B1. Bits 9:0 divided by 2 is the die junction temperature in Kelvin.

REGADCBIST14 (0x1D3C)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	T_EST_OUT_B1[1:0]		–	–	–	–	ALT_T_EST_OUT_B1[1:0]	
Reset	0x3		–	–	–	–	0x3	
Access Type	Read Only		–	–	–	–	Read Only	

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
T_EST_OUT_B1	7:6	Bits 9:8 of temperature sensor measurement. Reconstruct temperature using this register with T_EST_OUT_B0. Bits 9:0 divided by 2 is the die junction temperature in Kelvin.
ALT_T_EST_OUT_B1	1:0	Bits 9:8 of temperature sensor measurement. Reconstruct temperature using this register with ALT_T_EST_OUT_B0. Bits 9:0 divided by 2 is the die junction temperature in Kelvin.

REGADCBIST15 (0x1D3D)

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	ALT_T_EST_OUT_B0[7:0]							
Reset	0xFF							
Access Type	Read Only							

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION
ALT_T_EST_OUT_B0	7:0	Bits 7:0 of alternate temperature sensor measurement. Reconstruct temperature using this register with ALT_T_EST_OUT_B1. Bits 9:0 divided by 2 is the die junction temperature in Kelvin.

CC_RTTN_ERR (0x1D5F)*

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Field	–	–	–	–	–	RESET_EFUSE_CRC_ERR	INJECT_EFUSE_CRC_ERR	INJECT_RTTN_CRC_ERR
Reset	–	–	–	–	–	0b0	0b0	0b0
Access Type	–	–	–	–	–	Write Clears All, Read	Write, Read	Write, Read

BITFIELD	BITS	DESCRIPTION	DECODE
RESET_EFUSE_CRC_ERR	2	Reset efuse CRC error status to 0. Self-clearing. Use for ASIL evaluation purposes.	0b0: Do not reset 0b1: Reset
INJECT_EFUSE_CRC_ERR	1	Set this bit before reading efuse values to inject error to efuse CRC value (EFUSE_CRC_ERR bit). Use for ASIL evaluation purposes.	0b0: Do not inject efuse CRC errors 0b1: Inject efuse CRC errors
INJECT_RTTN_CRC_ERR	0	Set this bit before going into sleep mode to inject error to retention memory CRC value (RTTN_CRC_INT bit). Use for ASIL evaluation purposes.	0b0: Do not inject retention memory CRC errors 0b1: Inject retention memory CRC errors

Revision History

REVISION NUMBER	REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION	PAGES CHANGED
0	12/20	Release for Market Intro	—
1	12/21	Corrected ADC input voltage range when using /3 and /4 dividers	13
		Documented typical minimum PWDNB hold time	14
		Added guidance on reference clock input rise and fall times	18
		Added to pin descriptions for improved accuracy and consistency of terminology throughout document. Added documentation for video timing generator I/O	21-24
		Added note to recommended operation conditions table to clarify definition of supply noise	26
		Updated typical operating conditions for VDDIO current vs. GPIO toggle rate plot with corrected data	26
		Added R_{TERM} to external components table. Was previously missing	27
		Updated GMSL2 Lock Time figure	29
		Added Additional Documentation section	26
		Provided more detail on tunneling mode for clarity	36-38
		Corrected frequency deviations in Spread Spectrum section. These were inconsistent with the (correct) register map	43
		Added detail in video timing generator section	38
		Clarified that video crossbar is only available in pixel mode	39
		Corrected details in GMSL2 Bandwidth Calculations Section and added figure 23 for clarity	46
		Documented typical GPIO delay for GPIO forwarding from serializer to deserializer in non-compensated mode	38
		Added detail on functional safety features	49
		Corrected errors, added power-up defaults and video timing generator functions to MFP Pin Function Map	58-59
		Thermal management section rewritten for accuracy	64
		Removed reference to TMON in Junction Temperature Monitoring and Overtemperature Alarm section. User should use built-in precision temperature sensor for accurate die temperature measurements	54
		Revised recommendation for power supply ramp time	62
		Removed requirement for clock stretching on remote side	64
		Added software programming model section	64
		Added typical application circuit	73
		Added table to show typical maximum cable lengths and wording to reference GMSL2 Channel Specification	1, 41
		Changed wording, fixed typos, reordered figures and sections for improved accuracy, clarity and logical grouping	1-230
		Register Map updates: Global: Added Reset column, added RSVD for hidden bits, added Note and asterisks to show which registers are retained in sleep mode, and changed register descriptions and decodes for clarity.	

REVISION NUMBER	REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION	PAGES CHANGED
		Unhid registers CTRL2 (0x12), CMU (0x302), EXT21 (0x38D), EXT22 (0x38E), EXT23 (0x38F), REF_VTG (0x3F1), RLMS17 (0x14), RLMS1C (0x141C), RLMS1D (0x141D), RLMS1F (0x141F), RLMS32 (0x1432), RLMS3A (0x143A), RLMSA8 (0x14A8), RLMSA9 (0x14A9), DPLL_0 (0x1A00), DPLL_7 (0x1A07), REGADCBIST3-REGADCBIST7 (0x1D32-0x1D35), REGADCBIST9 (0x1D37)	
		Hid registers PWR1 (0x9), TX1 (0x59), TR1 (0x79, 0x81, 0x89, 0x91, 0xA1, 0xA9), TR0 (0x88), EXT9 (0x381), EXT10 (0x383), PM_OV_STAT2 (0x572), PM_OV_STAT3 (0x573), RLMS30 (0x1430), RLMS31 (0x1431), RLMS32 (0x1460), RLMSA6 (0x14A6), RLMSD8 (0x14D8), RLMSE1 (0x14E1), DPLL_11 (0x1A0B), I2C_UART_CRC5 (0x1D0D), I2C_UART_CRC6 (0x1D0E), MEM_ECC1 (0x1D15), MEM_ECC2 (0x1D16), REGADCBIST2 (0x1D30), REGADCBIST2 (0x1D30), REGADCBIST8 (0x1D36), REGADCBIST10 (0x1D38) REGADCBIST11 (0x1D39).	
		Unhid bitfields VREF_CAP_EN (0x11), config_sel_clock_out_use_external (0x1A03), config_spread_bit_ratio (0x1A03), config_div_fb_exp (0x1A09), config_allow_coarse_change (0x1A0A), config_div_out_exp (0x1A0A). MUXVER_EN (0x1D28)	
		Hid bitfields PHY_INT_OEN_A (0x1A), PHY_INT_A (0x1B), VPRBS_ERR_OEN (0x1E), EFUSE_CRC_ER (0x1F), RVPRBS_ERR_FLAG (0x1F), TIMEOUT (0x2B), GPIO_TX_WNDW (0x31)ARB_TO_LEN (0x48), PRIO_VAL (0x58, 0x78, 0x88, 0x90, 0xA0, 0xA8), PRIO_CFG (0x58, 0x78, 0x88, 0x90, 0xA0, 0xA8), VID_PRBS_CHK_EN (0x26B), DIS_COLOR_CROSSBAR (0x276), CLK_SELZ 0x308), phy_config (0x330), t_hs_dec_en (0x338), cphy_hdr_err; cphy_hdr1_err; cphy_hdr2_err; InvCode_ln1; InvCode_ln0 (0x380), CPhy_Mode; phy1_CPhyCdrTp bt; phy1_CPhyCdrSwap_en; phy1_CPhyCdrMask (0x383), adc_refs cl (0x501), bypass_volttemp_corr (0x509), adc_over flow_ie (0x50C), gpio_err_ie (0x50F), adc_over flow_if (0x510), gpio_err_if (0x513), invalid_ch_sel_if (0x513), PIO09_SLEW (0x571), EOM_RST_THR (0x1406), MAN_CALIB (0x14A7), MSGCNTR_ERR_THR (0x1D09), CRC_ERR_THR (0x1D09), MEM_ECC_ERR2_THR (0x1D14), MEM_ECC_ERR1_THR (0x1D14), POST_RUN_MBIST (0x1D20), POST_RUN_LBIST (0x1D20), RR_MUX (0x1D28), RUN_MUX (0x1D28).	
2	10/22	Added Min HOLD time	14
		Corrected ADC conditions column when using /3 and 34 dividers	13
		Added Maximum Rise and Fall times in EXTERNAL CLOCK INPUT ON X1, X2 FLOATING section	18
		Added VTG pins to the MFP Pin Function Map	58
		Moved the Operating Junction Temperature from TYP to MAX column	26
		Added note for the Maximum Supply Noise in the Recommended Operating Conditions section	26
		Added description of crystal load capacitors	27
		Added description of VDDIO decoupling capacitors	27
		Updated GMSL2 Lock Time Figure	29
		Updated I2C Timing Figure	30
		Updated format of figures and content	1-234
3	1/23	Updated Tunneling and Pixel Mode section.	37-38
4	5/23	Updated GMSL Bandwidth Calculations	46
		Updated I2C/UART verbiage	47, 66
		Updated TYP Lock time to 45ms and updated Link Lock Section	15, 44-45
		Updated Device Reset Section	59
		Updated SION pin description	21

REVISION NUMBER	REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION	PAGES CHANGED
		Removed mandatory LDO write from programming notes section	76
		Added comment about adding 1MΩ pull-down on ERRB pin	61
		Removed comment about supporting GPIO transitions of 1MHz	48, 54
		Added comment about ADI suppling PMICs that support MAX96717	61
		Updated SPI section	48
		Updated Note 2 below EC Table	19
		Moved ESD table out of EC Table	19
		Updated thermal guidance verbiage	10
		Updated ADC EC Table	13-14
		Added a note about using internal bandgap reference for high accuracy ADC measurements	50
		Register 0x0E, DEV_REV changed from 0x04 to 0x06	97

Mouser Electronics

Authorized Distributor

Click to View Pricing, Inventory, Delivery & Lifecycle Information:

Analog Devices Inc.:

MAX96717GTJ/VY+ MAX96717GTJ/VY+T